# City of San Diego

**CONTRACTOR'S NAME**: Burtech Pipeline Incorporated

ADDRESS: 1325 Pipeline Dr., Vista, CA 92081

**TELEPHONE NO.**:760-634-2822

CITY CONTACT: Brittany Friedenreich, Senior Contract Specialist, Email: BFriedenreic@sandiego.gov

Phone No. (619) 533-3104

P. Melo Rodriguez / T. Dinh / N. Alkuree

# **BIDDING DOCUMENTS**



# **FOR**

# **ENCANTO IMPROV 2**



BID NO.:	K-24-2284-DBB-3
SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC):	B-19065, B-19035
CLIENT DEPARTMENT:	2000
COUNCIL DISTRICT:	4
PROJECT TYPE:	JA, KB

#### THIS CONTRACT WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING:

- > THE CITY'S SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS FOR SLBE PROGRAM
- ➤ PREVAILING WAGE RATES: STATE ☐ FEDERAL ☐
- ➤ APPRENTICESHIP

# **THIS CONTRACT MAY BE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING:**

> PHASED-FUNDING

# **BID DUE DATE:**

2:00 PM APRIL 4, 2024

CITY OF SAN DIEGO'S ELECTRONIC BIDDING SITE, PLANETBIDS

http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/bidopps/

# **ENGINEER OF WORK**

under the direction of the following	A STATE OF THE STA	ned nerein	have been prepared by o
* *			PROFESSIONAL C 87445 C 87445
Jaime S. Lances	02/27/2024	Seal:	CIVIL OF CALFORN
1) City Engineer	Date		
Encanto Improv 2 Plans nu	umbered 42046-01-D thro	ugh 42046-	50-D and 42046-66-D and
2) Registered Engineer		Seal:	NO. 52295  NO. 52295  OF CIVIL OR STORY  OF CALIFORNIA  OF CALIFOR
Encanto Improv 2 Plans nu		ugh 42046-	65-D and the associated
THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH		Contract to the Contract of th	

Specifications.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

2E	CIIC	JN	PAG
1.	RE	QUIRED DOCUMENTS SCHEDULE	4
2.	NC	DTICE INVITING BIDS	6
3.	INS	STRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	9
4.	PEI	RFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS	19
5.	АТ	TACHMENTS:	
	Α.	SCOPE OF WORK	22
	В.	PHASED FUNDING PROVISIONS	24
	с.	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM	
	D.	PREVAILING WAGE	
	Б. F.	SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS	
	۲.		
		<ol> <li>Appendix A - Addendum to Mitigated Negative Declaration</li> <li>Appendix B - Fire Hydrant Meter Program</li> </ol>	
		Appendix C - Materials Typically Accepted by Certificate of Compliance	
		4. Appendix D - Sample City Invoice with Cash Flow Forecast	
		5. Appendix E - Location Map	123
		6. Appendix F - Adjacent Projects Map	125
		7. Appendix G - Contractor's Daily Quality Control Inspection Report	127
		8. Appendix H - Monthly Drinking Water Discharge Monitoring Form	130
		9. Appendix I - Hazardous Waste Label/Forms	133
		10. Appendix J - Sample Archaeology Invoice	139
		11. Appendix K - Areas of Special Biological Significance Map	142
		12. Appendix L - Sample of Public Notice	
		13. Appendix M - Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) Device Protection	146
		14. Appendix N – MTS Right-of-Entry Permit	153
	F.	IN-USE OFF-ROAD DIESEL FUELED FLEET REGULATION (OFF-ROAD REGULATION)	
		COMPLIANCE (CARB)	155
	G.	CONTRACT AGREEMENT	159
6.	CEI	RTIFICATIONS AND FORMS	162

# REQUIRED DOCUMENTS SCHEDULE DURING BIDDING AND AWARDING

The Bidder's attention is directed to the City's Municipal Code §22.0807(d)(2) for important information regarding grounds for debarment for failure to submit required documentation.

The specified Equal Opportunity Contracting Program (EOCP) forms are available for download from the City's web site at:

# http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/forms/index.shtml

ITEM	DOCUMENT TO BE SUBMITTED	WHEN DUE	FROM
1.	Bid Bond (PDF via PlanetBids)	At Time of Bid	ALL BIDDERS
2.	Contractors Certification of Pending Actions	At Time of Bid	ALL BIDDERS
3.	List of Subcontractors for Alternate Items	At Time of Bid	ALL BIDDERS
4.	Mandatory Disclosure of Business Interests	At Time of Bid	ALL BIDDERS
5.	Debarment and Suspension Certification for Prime Contractors	At Time of Bid	ALL BIDDERS
6.	Debarment and Suspension Certification for Subcontractors, Suppliers & Mfgrs	At Time of Bid	ALL BIDDERS
7.	Bid Bond (Original)	By 5PM 1 working day after bid opening	ALL BIDDERS
8.	SLBE Good Faith Effort Documentation	By 5PM 3 working days after bid opening	ALL BIDDERS
9.	Form AA60 – List of Work Made Available	By 5PM 3 working days after bid opening with Good Faith Effort (GFE) documentation	ALL BIDDERS
10.	Phased Funding Schedule Agreement (when required)	Within 10 working days of the Notice of Intent to Award	AWARDED BIDDER
11.	If the Contractor is a Joint Venture:  • Joint Venture Agreement  • Joint Venture License	Within 10 working days of receipt by bidder of contract forms	AWARDED BIDDER

ITEM	DOCUMENT TO BE SUBMITTED	WHEN DUE	FROM
12.	Payment & Performance Bond: Certificates of Insurance & Endorsements	Within 10 working days of receipt by bidder of contract forms and NOI	AWARDED BIDDER
13.	In-Use Off-Road Diesel Fueled Fleet Regulation (OFF-ROAD REGULATION) Compliance	Within 10 working days of receipt by bidder of contract forms and NOI	AWARDED BIDDER
14.	Signed Contract Agreement Page	Within 3 working days of receipt by bidder of Contract Agreement	AWARDED BIDDER
15.	Listing of "Other Than First Tier" Subcontractors	Within 10 working days of receipt by bidder of contract forms	AWARDED BIDDER

#### **NOTICE INVITING BIDS**

- **1. SUMMARY OF WORK:** This is the City of San Diego's (City) solicitation process to acquire Construction services for **Encanto Improv 2.** For additional information refer to Attachment A.
- **2. FULL AND OPEN COMPETITION:** This solicitation is subject to full and open competition and may be bid by Contractors on the City's approved Prequalified Contractors List. For information regarding the Contractors Prequalified list visit the City's web site: <a href="http://www.sandiego.gov">http://www.sandiego.gov</a>.
- **3. ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST:** The City's estimated construction cost for this project is \$25,500,000.
- 4. BID DUE DATE AND TIME ARE: April 4, 2024 at 2:00 PM.
- 5. PREVAILING WAGE RATES APPLY TO THIS CONTRACT: Refer to Attachment D.
- **6. LICENSE REQUIREMENT**: To be eligible for award of this contract, Prime contractor must possess the following licensing classifications: **A or [C-34 and C-42]**
- 7. BUSINESS COOPERATION TAX PROGRAM:

You must exercise your right to obtain a California State of Board of Equalization (BOE) subpermit for the jobsite and allocate all eligible Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax (Use Tax) to the City. In addition, you will ensure that all eligible subcontractors will exercise their right to obtain this BOE sub-submit and allocate all eligible Use Tax to the City. The City will not issue a notice to proceed unless you and your eligible subcontractors have obtained this sub-permit from the BOE. More information on obtaining this permit can be found by contacting the local BOE office.

- **8. SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION PERCENTAGES**: Subcontracting participation percentages apply to this contract.
  - **8.1.** The City has incorporated **mandatory** SLBE-ELBE subcontractor participation percentages to enhance competition and maximize subcontracting opportunities. For the purpose of achieving the mandatory subcontractor participation percentages, a recommended breakdown of the SLBE and ELBE subcontractor participation percentages based upon certified SLBE and ELBE firms has also been provided to achieve the mandatory subcontractor participation percentages:

SLBE participation
 ELBE participation
 Total mandatory participation
 22.3%

**8.2.** The current list of Certified SLBE/ELBE Firms to be used for outreach for this project is posted to the Documents tab on Planetbids.

- **8.3.** The Bid may be declared non-responsive if the Bidder fails to meet the following requirements:
  - **8.3.1.** Include SLBE-ELBE certified subcontractors at the overall mandatory participation percentage identified in this document; OR
  - **8.3.2.** Submit Good Faith Effort (GFE) documentation, saved in searchable Portable Document Format (PDF), demonstrating the Bidder made a good faith effort to conduct outreach to and include SLBE-ELBE Subcontractors as required in this solicitation by 5PM 3 Working Days after the Bid opening if the overall mandatory participation percentage is not met.

All submittals in searchable PDF shall be submitted electronically within the prescribed time identified in the contract documents via PlanetBids by invitation to the point of contact named in the bid provided by the Contract Specialist to all bidders.

#### 9. PRE-BID MEETING:

# 9.1. ENCOURAGED ONLINE PRE-BID MEETING:

Prospective Bidders are **Encouraged** to attend the Pre-Bid Meeting.

The Pre-Bid Meeting will be held on **Wednesday**, **March 13**, **2024**, at **10:00 AM** (PDT) at:

# Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer, mobile app or room device

Click here to join the meeting Meeting ID: 287 892 697 286

Passcode: VVs2r5

Download Teams | Join on the web

Or call in (audio only)

+1 945-468-5511,,147815544# United States, Dallas

Phone Conference ID: 147 815 544#

Find a local number | Reset PIN Learn More | Meeting options

**Please Note**: You will need to join the meeting with a computer, tablet or smartphone with the **Microsoft Teams** in order to sign in via the Chat feature as attendance at the meeting will be evidenced by the Chat sign-in. The Chat feature will also be used for attendees to ask any questions.

The purpose of the meeting is to discuss the scope of the Project, submittal requirements, and any Equal Opportunity Contracting Program requirements and reporting procedures.

Upon entering the meeting, all attendees must use the chat feature to sign in with the following information: Name of firm, Attendee's name, Phone number and Email address.

#### 10. AWARD PROCESS:

- **10.1.** The Award of this contract is contingent upon the Contractor's compliance with all conditions of Award as stated within these documents and within the Notice of Intent to Award.
- **10.2.** Upon acceptance of bids and determination of the apparent low bidder, the City will prepare the contract documents for execution within approximately 21 days of the date of the bid opening. The City will then award the contract upon receipt of properly signed Contract, bonds, and insurance documents.
- **10.3.** This contract will be deemed executed and effective only upon the signing of the Contract by the Mayor or his designee and approval as to form by the City Attorney's Office.
- **10.4.** The low Bid will be determined by the Base Bid plus, all the Alternates.
- **10.5.** Once the low Bid has been determined, the City may, at its sole discretion, award the contract for the Base Bid alone; or for the Base Bid plus one or more Alternates.

# 11. SUBMISSION OF QUESTIONS:

**11.1.** The Director (or Designee) of the Purchasing & Contracting Department is the officer responsible for opening, examining, and evaluating the competitive Bids submitted to the City for the acquisition, construction and completion of any public improvement except when otherwise set forth in these documents. Any questions related to this solicitation shall be submitted to:

# BFriedenreic@sandiego.gov

- **11.2.** Questions received less than 14 days prior to the date for opening of Bids may not be considered.
- **11.3.** Questions or clarifications deemed by the City to be material shall be answered via issuance of an addendum and posted to the City's online bidding service.
- **11.4.** Only questions answered by formal written addenda shall be binding. Oral and other interpretations or clarifications shall be without legal effect. It is the Bidder's responsibility to be informed of any addenda that have been issued and to include all such information in its Bid.
- **12. PHASED FUNDING:** This contract may be subject to phased funding, for Conditions, see Attachment B.

#### 13. ADDITIVE/DEDUCTIVE ALTERNATES:

- **13.1.** The additive/deductive alternates have been established to allow the City to compare the cost of specific portions of the Work with the Project's budget and enable the City to make a decision whether to incorporate these portions prior to award. The award will be established as described in the Bid. The City reserves the right to award the Contract for the Base Bid only or for the Base Bid plus one or more Alternates.
- **13.2.** For water pipeline projects, the Plans typically show all cut and plug and connection work to be performed by City Forces. However, Bidders shall refer to Bidding Documents to see if all or part of this work will be performed by the Contractor.

#### **INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS**

# 1. PREQUALIFICATION OF CONTRACTORS:

- **1.1.** Contractors submitting a Bid must be pre-qualified for the total amount proposed, including all alternate items, prior to the date of submittal. Bids from contractors who have not been pre-qualified as applicable and Bids that exceed the maximum dollar amount at which contractors are pre-qualified may be deemed **non-responsive** and ineligible for award.
- **1.2.** The completed application must be submitted online no later than 2 weeks prior to the bid opening.
- **1.3. Joint Venture Bidders Cumulative Maximum Bidding Capacity:** For projects with an engineer's estimate of \$30,000,000 or greater, Joint Ventures submitting bids may be deemed responsive and eligible for award if the cumulative maximum bidding capacity of the individual Joint Venture entities is equal to or greater than the total amount proposed.
  - **1.3.1.** Each of the entities of the Joint Venture must have been previously prequalified at a minimum of \$15,000,000.
  - **1.3.2.** Bids submitted with a total amount proposed of less than \$30,000,000 are not eligible for Cumulative Maximum Bidding Capacity prequalification. To be eligible for award in this scenario, the Joint Venture itself or at least one of the Joint Venture entities must have been prequalified for the total amount proposed.
  - **1.3.3.** Bids submitted by Joint Ventures with a total amount proposed of \$30,000,000 or greater on a project with an engineer's estimate of less than \$30,000,000 are not eligible for Cumulative Maximum Bidding Capacity prequalification.
  - **1.3.4.** The Joint Venture designated as the Apparent Low Bidder shall provide evidence of its corporate existence and furnish good and approved bonds in the name of the Joint Venture within 14 Calendar Days of receipt by the Bidder of a form of contract for execution.
- **1.4.** Complete information and links to the on-line prequalification application are available at:
  - http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/bidopps/pregualification
- **1.5.** Due to the City's responsibility to protect the confidentiality of the contractors' information, City staff will not be able to provide information regarding contractors' prequalification status over the telephone. Contractors may access real-time information about their prequalification status via their vendor profile on <u>PlanetBids.™</u>

- 2. **ELECTRONIC FORMAT RECEIPT AND OPENING OF BIDS:** Bids will be received in electronic format (eBids) EXCLUSIVELY at the City of San Diego's electronic bidding (eBidding) site, at: <a href="http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/bidopps/">http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/bidopps/</a> and are due by the date, and time shown on the cover of this solicitation.
  - **2.1. BIDDERS MUST BE PRE-REGISTERED** with the City's bidding system and possess a system-assigned Digital ID in order to submit and electronic bid.
  - 2.2. The City's bidding system will automatically track information submitted to the site including IP addresses, browsers being used and the URLs from which information was submitted. In addition, the City's bidding system will keep a history of every login instance including the time of login, and other information about the user's computer configuration such as the operating system, browser type, version, and more. Because of these security features, Contractors who disable their browsers' cookies will not be able to log in and use the City's bidding system.
  - 2.3. The City's electronic bidding system is responsible for bid tabulations. Upon the bidder's or proposer's entry of their bid, the system will ensure that all required fields are entered. The system will not accept a bid for which any required information is missing. This includes all necessary pricing, subcontractor listing(s) and any other essential documentation and supporting materials and forms requested or contained in these solicitation documents.
  - 2.4. BIDS REMAIN SEALED UNTIL BID DEADLINE. eBids are transmitted into the City's bidding system via hypertext transfer protocol secure (https) mechanism using SSL 128-256 bit security certificates issued from Verisign/Thawte which encrypts data being transferred from client to server. Bids submitted prior to the "Bid Due Date and Time" are not available for review by anyone other than the submitter who has until the "Bid Due Date and Time" to change, rescind or retrieve its proposal should it desire to do so.
  - **2.5. BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY BID DUE DATE AND TIME**. Once the bid deadline is reached, no further submissions are accepted into the system. Once the Bid Due Date and Time has lapsed, bidders, proposers, the general public, and City staff are able to immediately see the results on line. City staff may then begin reviewing the submissions for responsiveness, EOCP compliance and other issues. The City may require any Bidder to furnish statement of experience, financial responsibility, technical ability, equipment, and references.
  - **2.6. RECAPITULATION OF THE WORK**. Bids shall not contain any recapitulation of the Work. Conditional Bids may be rejected as being non-responsive. Alternative proposals will not be considered unless called for.

- **2.7. BIDS MAY BE WITHDRAWN** by the Bidder only up to the bid due date and time.
  - 2.7.1. Important Note: Submission of the electronic bid into the system may not be instantaneous. Due to the speed and capabilities of the user's internet service provider (ISP), bandwidth, computer hardware and other variables, it may take time for the bidder's submission to upload and be received by the City's eBidding system. It is the bidder's sole responsibility to ensure their bids are received on time by the City's eBidding system. The City of San Diego is not responsible for bids that do not arrive by the required date and time.
- **2.8. ACCESSIBILITY AND AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) COMPLIANCE:** To request a copy of this solicitation in an alternative format, contact the Purchasing & Contracting Department, Public Works Division Contract Specialist listed on the cover of this solicitation at least five (5) working days prior to the Bid/Proposal due date to ensure availability.

#### 3. ELECTRONIC BID SUBMISSIONS CARRY FULL FORCE AND EFFECT:

- **3.1.** The bidder, by submitting its electronic bid, acknowledges that doing so carries the same force and full legal effect as a paper submission with a longhand (wet) signature.
- **3.2.** By submitting an electronic bid, the bidder certifies that the bidder has thoroughly examined and understands the entire Contract Documents (which consist of the plans and specifications, drawings, forms, affidavits and the solicitation documents), and that by submitting the eBid as its bid proposal, the bidder acknowledges, agrees to and is bound by the entire Contract Documents, including any addenda issued thereto, and incorporated by reference in the Contract Documents.
- **3.3.** The Bidder, by submitting its electronic bid, agrees to and certifies under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the certification, forms and affidavits submitted as part of this bid are true and correct.
- 3.4. The Bidder agrees to the construction of the project as described in Attachment "A-Scope of Work" for the City of San Diego, in accordance with the requirements set forth herein for the electronically submitted prices. The Bidder guarantees the Contract Price for a period of 120 days from the date of Bid opening. The duration of the Contract Price guarantee shall be extended by the number of days required for the City to obtain all items necessary to fulfill all conditions precedent.
- 4. BIDS ARE PUBLIC RECORDS: Upon receipt by the City, Bids shall become public records subject to public disclosure. It is the responsibility of the respondent to clearly identify any confidential, proprietary, trade secret or otherwise legally privileged information contained within the Bid. General references to sections of the California Public Records Act (PRA) will not suffice. If the Contractor does not provide applicable case law that clearly establishes that the requested information is exempt from the disclosure requirements of the PRA, the City

shall be free to release the information when required in accordance with the PRA, pursuant to any other applicable law, or by order of any court or government agency, and the Contractor will hold the City harmless for release of this information.

#### 5. CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION AND ELECTRONIC REPORTING SYSTEM:

**5.1. Prior** to the Award of the Contract or Task Order, you and your Subcontractors and Suppliers must register with the City's web-based vendor registration and bid management system. For additional information go to:

http://www.sandiego.gov/purchasing/bids-contracts/vendorreg

- **5.2.** The City may not award the contract until registration of all subcontractors and suppliers is complete. In the event this requirement is not met within the time frame specified in the Notice of Intent to Award letter, the City reserves the right to rescind the Notice of Award / Intent to Award and to make the award to the next responsive and responsible bidder / proposer
- **JOINT VENTURE CONTRACTORS:** Provide a copy of the Joint Venture agreement and the Joint Venture license to the City within 14 Calendar Days after receiving the Contract forms.

# 7. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:

- **7.1.** All certificates of insurance and endorsements required by the contract are to be provided upon issuance of the City's Notice of Intent to Award letter.
- **7.2.** Refer to sections 5-4, "INSURANCE" of the Supplementary Special Provisions (SSP) for the insurance requirements which must be met.
- **8. REFERENCE STANDARDS:** Except as otherwise noted or specified, the Work shall be completed in accordance with the following standards:

Title	Edition	Document Number
Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction ("The GREENBOOK") <a href="http://www.greenbookspecs.org/">http://www.greenbookspecs.org/</a>	2021	ECPI010122-01
City of San Diego Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction ("The WHITEBOOK")* <a href="https://www.sandiego.gov/ecp/edocref/greenbook">https://www.sandiego.gov/ecp/edocref/greenbook</a>	2021	ECPI010122-02
City of San Diego Standard Drawings* <a href="https://www.sandiego.gov/ecp/edocref/standarddraw">https://www.sandiego.gov/ecp/edocref/standarddraw</a>	2021	ECPI010122-03
Citywide Computer Aided Design and Drafting (CADD) Standards <a href="https://www.sandiego.gov/ecp/edocref/drawings">https://www.sandiego.gov/ecp/edocref/drawings</a>	2018	PWPI010119-04
California Department of Transportation (CALTRANS) Standard Specifications https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/july-2023-ccs-standard-plans-and- standard-specifications	2023	ECPD092023-05

Title	Edition	Document Number
CALTRANS Standard Plans <a href="https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/july-2023-ccs-standard-plans-and-standard-specifications">https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/july-2023-ccs-standard-plans-and-standard-specifications</a>	2023	ECPD092023-06
California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices Revision 7 (CA MUTCD Rev 7) <a href="https://dot.ca.gov/programs/safety-programs/camutcd">https://dot.ca.gov/programs/safety-programs/camutcd</a>	2014	ECPD081023-07

NOTE:

\*Available online under Engineering Documents and References at:

https://www.sandiego.gov/ecp/edocref/

\*Electronic updates to the Standard Drawings may also be found in the link above

- 9. CITY'S RESPONSES AND ADDENDA: The City, at its discretion, may respond to any or all questions submitted in writing via the City's eBidding web site in the <u>form of an addendum</u>. No other responses to questions, oral or written shall be of any force or effect with respect to this solicitation. The changes to the Contract Documents through addenda are made effective as though originally issued with the Bid. The Bidders shall acknowledge the receipt of Addenda at the time of bid submission.
- 10. CITY'S RIGHTS RESERVED: The City reserves the right to cancel the Notice Inviting Bids at any time, and further reserves the right to reject submitted Bids, without giving any reason for such action, at its sole discretion and without liability. Costs incurred by the Bidder(s) as a result of preparing Bids under the Notice Inviting Bids shall be the sole responsibility of each bidder. The Notice Inviting Bids creates or imposes no obligation upon the City to enter a contract.
- 11. **CONTRACT PRICING:** This solicitation is for a Lump Sum contract with Unit Price provisions as set forth herein. The Bidder agrees to perform construction services for the City of San Diego in accordance with these contract documents for the prices listed below. The Bidder further agrees to guarantee the Contract Price for a period of 120 days from the date of Bid opening. The duration of the Contract Price guarantee may be extended, by mutual consent of the parties, by the number of days required for the City to obtain all items necessary to fulfill all contractual conditions.

## 12. SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

12.1. LISTING OF SUBCONTRACTORS. In accordance with the requirements provided in the "Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act" of the California Public Contract Code, the Bidder shall provide the NAME and ADDRESS of each Subcontractor who will perform work, labor, render services or who specially fabricates and installs a portion [type] of the work or improvement, in an amount in excess of 0.5% of the Contractor's total Bid. The Bidder shall also state within the description, whether the subcontractor is a CONSTRUCTOR, CONSULTANT or SUPPLIER. The Bidder shall state the DIR REGISTRATION NUMBER for all subcontractors and shall further state within the description, the PORTION of the work which will be performed by each subcontractor under this Contract. The Contractor shall list only one Subcontractor for each portion of the Work. The DOLLAR VALUE of the total Bid to be performed

shall be stated for all subcontractors listed. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the Bid being rejected as **non-responsive** and ineligible for award. The Bidder's attention is directed to the Special Provisions – Section 3-2, "Self-Performance", which stipulates the percent of the Work to be performed with the Bidders' own forces. The Bidder shall list all SLBE, ELBE, DBE, DVBE, MBE, WBE, OBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, and SDVOSB Subcontractors for which Bidders are seeking recognition towards achieving any mandatory, voluntary (or both) subcontracting participation goals.

Additionally, pursuant to California Senate Bill 96 and in accordance with the requirements of Labor Code sections 1771.1 and 1725.5, by submitting a bid or proposal to the City, Contractor is certifying that he or she has verified that all subcontractors used on this public work project are registered with the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). **The Bidder shall provide the name, address, license number, DIR registration number of any Subcontractor – regardless of tier** - who will perform work, labor, render services or specially fabricate and install a portion [type] of the work or improvement pursuant to the contract.

- **12.2. LISTING OF SUPPLIERS.** Any Bidder seeking the recognition of Suppliers of equipment, materials, or supplies obtained from third party Suppliers towards achieving any mandatory or voluntary (or both) subcontracting participation goals shall provide, at a minimum, the **NAME**, **LOCATION (CITY)**, **DIR REGISTRATION NUMBER** and the **DOLLAR VALUE** of each supplier. The Bidder will be credited up to 60% of the amount to be paid to the Suppliers for materials and supplies unless vendor manufactures or substantially alters materials and supplies, in which case, 100% will be credited. The Bidder is to indicate within the description whether the listed firm is a supplier or manufacturer. If no indication is provided, the listed firm will be credited at 60% of the listed dollar value for purposes of calculating the Subcontractor Participation Percentage.
- 12.3. LISTING OF SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS FOR ALTERNATES. For subcontractors or suppliers to be used on alternate items, bidder shall use the provided "Subcontractors For Alternates" form and shall indicate for each alternate subcontract whether it is an additive or deductive alternate; the subcontractor's name, location, phone number, email address, CA license number, and DIR registration number; whether the subcontractor is a designer, constructor or supplier; the type of work the subcontractor will be performing; and the dollar value of the subcontract for that alternate item. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the bid being rejected as nonresponsive and ineligible for award.
- **13. SUBMITTAL OF "OR EQUAL" ITEMS:** See Section 4-6, "Trade Names" in The WHITEBOOK and as amended in the SSP.

#### 14. AWARD:

**14.1.** The Award of this contract is contingent upon the Contractor's compliance with all conditions precedent to Award.

- **14.2.** Upon acceptance of a Bid, the City will prepare contract documents for execution within approximately 21 days of the date of the Bid opening and award the Contract approximately within 7 days of receipt of properly executed Contract, bonds, and insurance documents.
- **14.3.** This contract will be deemed executed and effective only upon the signing of the Contract by the Mayor or his designee and approval as to form the City Attorney's Office.
- **15. SUBCONTRACT LIMITATIONS:** The Bidder's attention is directed to Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, Section 3-2, "SELF-PERFORMANCE" in The GREENBOOK and as amended in the SSP which requires the Contractor to self-perform not less than the specified amount. Failure to comply with this requirement shall render the bid **non-responsive** and ineligible for award.
- **16. AVAILABILITY OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS:** Contract Documents may be obtained by visiting the City's website: <a href="http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/">http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/</a>. Plans and Specifications for this contract are also available for review in the office of the City Clerk or Purchasing & Contracting Department, Public Works Division.
- 17. ONLY ONE BID PER CONTRACTOR SHALL BE ACCCEPTED: No person, firm, or corporation shall be allowed to make, file, or be interested in more than one (1) Bid for the same work unless alternate Bids are called for. A person, firm or corporation who has submitted a subproposal to a Bidder, or who has quoted prices on materials to a Bidder, is not hereby disqualified from submitting a sub-proposal or quoting prices to other Bidders or from submitting a Bid in its own behalf. Any Bidder who submits more than one bid will result in the rejection of all bids submitted.
- **18. SAN DIEGO BUSINESS TAX CERTIFICATE:** The Contractor and Subcontractors, not already having a City of San Diego Business Tax Certificate for the work contemplated shall secure the appropriate certificate from the City Treasurer, Civic Center Plaza, First floor and submit to the Contract Specialist upon request or as specified in the Contract Documents. Tax Identification numbers for both the Bidder and the listed Subcontractors must be submitted on the City provided forms within these documents.

# 19. BIDDER'S GUARANTEE OF GOOD FAITH (BID SECURITY) FOR DESIGN-BID-BUILD CONTRACTS:

- **19.1.** For bids \$250,000 and above, bidders shall submit Bid Security at bid time. Bid Security shall be in one of the following forms: a cashier's check, or a properly certified check upon some responsible bank; or an approved corporate surety bond payable to the City of San Diego for an amount of not less than 10% of the total bid amount.
- **19.2.** This check or bond, and the monies represented thereby, will be held by the City as a guarantee that the Bidder, if awarded the contract, will in good faith enter into the contract and furnish the required final performance and payment bonds.
- **19.3.** The Bidder agrees that in the event of the Bidder's failure to execute this contract and provide the required final bonds, the money represented by the cashier's or certified check will remain the property of the City; and the Surety agrees that it will pay to the City the damages, not exceeding the sum of 10% of the amount of the Bid, that the City may suffer as a result of such failure.

- **19.4.** At the time of bid submission, bidders must upload and submit an electronic PDF copy of the aforementioned bid security. Whether in the form of a cashier's check, a properly certified check or an approved corporate surety bond payable to the City of San Diego, the bid security must be uploaded to the City's eBidding system. By 5PM, 1 working day after the bid opening date, all bidders must provide the City with the original bid security.
- **19.5.** Failure to submit the electronic version of the bid security at the time of bid submission AND failure to provide the original by 5 PM, 1 working day after the bid opening date shall cause the bid to be rejected and deemed **non-responsive**.

Original Bid Bond shall be submitted to: Purchasing & Contracting Department, Public Works Division 1200 3rd Ave., Suite 200, MS 56P

San Diego, California, 92101

To the Attention of the Contract Specialist on the Front Page of this solicitation.

# 20. AWARD OF CONTRACT OR REJECTION OF BIDS:

- **20.1.** This contract may be awarded to the lowest responsible and reliable Bidder.
- **20.2.** Bidders shall complete ALL eBid forms as required by this solicitation. Incomplete eBids will not be accepted.
- **20.3.** The City reserves the right to reject any or all Bids, to waive any informality or technicality in Bids received, and to waive any requirements of these specifications as to bidding procedure.
- **20.4.** Bidders will not be released on account of their errors of judgment. Bidders may be released only upon receipt by the City within 3 Working Days of the bid opening, written notice from the Bidder which shows proof of honest, credible, clerical error of a material nature, free from fraud or fraudulent intent; and of evidence that reasonable care was observed in the preparation of the Bid.
- **20.5.** A bidder who is not selected for contract award may protest the award of a contract to another bidder by submitting a written protest in accordance with the San Diego Municipal Code.
- **20.6.** The City of San Diego will not discriminate in the award of contracts with regard to race, religion creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, marital status, sex or age.
- **20.7.** Each Bid package properly signed as required by these specifications shall constitute a firm offer which may be accepted by the City within the time specified herein.
- **20.8.** The City reserves the right to evaluate all Bids and determine the lowest Bidder on the basis of the base bid and any proposed alternates or options as detailed herein.

#### 21. BID RESULTS:

**21.1.** The availability of the bids on the City's eBidding system shall constitute the public announcement of the apparent low bidder. In the event that the apparent low bidder is subsequently deemed non-responsive or non-responsible, a notation of such will be

- made on the eBidding system. The new ranking and apparent low bidder will be adjusted accordingly.
- **21.2.** To obtain the bid results, view the results on the City's web site, or request the results by U.S. mail and provide a self-addressed, stamped envelope. If requesting by mail, be sure to reference the bid name and number. The bid tabulations will be mailed to you upon their completion. The results will not be given over the telephone.

## 22. THE CONTRACT:

- **22.1.** The Bidder to whom award is made shall execute a written contract with the City of San Diego and furnish good and approved bonds and insurance certificates specified by the City within 14 days after receipt by Bidder of a form of contract for execution unless an extension of time is granted to the Bidder in writing.
- **22.2.** If the Bidder takes longer than 14 days to fulfill these requirements, then the additional time taken shall be added to the Bid guarantee. The Contract shall be made in the form adopted by the City, which includes the provision that no claim or suit whatsoever shall be made or brought by Contractor against any officer, agent, or employee of the City for or on account of anything done or omitted to be done in connection with this contract, nor shall any such officer, agent, or employee be liable hereunder.
- **22.3.** If the Bidder to whom the award is made fails to enter into the contract as herein provided, the award may be annulled and the Bidder's Guarantee of Good Faith will be subject to forfeiture. An award may be made to the next lowest responsible and reliable Bidder who shall fulfill every stipulation embraced herein as if it were the party to whom the first award was made.
- **22.4.** Pursuant to the San Diego City Charter section 94, the City may only award a public works contract to the lowest responsible and reliable Bidder. The City will require the Apparent Low Bidder to (i) submit information to determine the Bidder's responsibility and reliability, (ii) execute the Contract in form provided by the City, and (iii) furnish good and approved bonds and insurance certificates specified by the City within 14 Days, unless otherwise approved by the City, in writing after the Bidder receives notification from the City, designating the Bidder as the Apparent Low Bidder and formally requesting the above mentioned items.
- 22.5. The award of the Contract is contingent upon the satisfactory completion of the above-mentioned items and becomes effective upon the signing of the Contract by the Mayor or designee and approval as to form by the City Attorney's Office. If the Apparent Low Bidder does not execute the Contract or submit required documents and information, the City may award the Contract to the next lowest responsible and reliable Bidder who shall fulfill every condition precedent to award. A corporation designated as the Apparent Low Bidder shall furnish evidence of its corporate existence and evidence that the officer signing the Contract and bond for the corporation is duly authorized to do so.
- **EXAMINATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND SITE OF WORK:** The Bidder shall examine carefully the Project Site, the Plans and Specifications, other materials as described in the Special Provisions, Section 3-9, "TECHNICAL STUDIES AND SUBSURFACE DATA", and the proposal forms (e.g., Bidding Documents). The submission of a Bid shall be conclusive

evidence that the Bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and scope of work, the quantities of materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the Bidding Documents Proposal, Plans, and Specifications.

- **24. CITY STANDARD PROVISIONS:** This contract is subject to the following standard provisions. See The WHITEBOOK for details.
  - **24.1.** The City of San Diego Resolution No. R-277952 adopted on May 20, 1991 for a Drug-Free Workplace.
  - **24.2.** The City of San Diego Resolution No. R-282153 adopted on June 14, 1993 related to the Americans with Disabilities Act.
  - **24.3.** The City of San Diego Municipal Code §22.3004 for Contractor Standards.
  - **24.4.** The City of San Diego's Labor Compliance Program and the State of California Labor Code §§1771.5(b) and 1776.
  - **24.5.** Sections 1777.5, 1777.6, and 1777.7 of the State of California Labor Code concerning the employment of apprentices by contractors and subcontractors performing public works contracts.
  - **24.6.** The City's Equal Benefits Ordinance (EBO), Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 43 of The San Diego Municipal Code (SDMC).
  - **24.7.** The City's Information Security Policy (ISP) as defined in the City's Administrative Regulation 90.63.

#### 25. PRE-AWARD ACTIVITIES:

- **25.1.** The contractor selected by the City to execute a contract for this Work shall submit the required documentation as specified herein and in the Notice of Intent to Award. Failure to provide the information as specified may result in the Bid being rejected as **non-responsive.**
- **25.2.** The decision that bid is non-responsive for failure to provide the information required within the time specified shall be at the sole discretion of the City.

PROJECT: ENCANTO IMPROV 2; K-24-2284-DBB-3

# PERFORMANCE BOND, LABOR AND MATERIALMEN'S BOND FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE BOND AND LABOR AND MATERIALMEN'S BOND:

Burtech Pipeline Incorporated ,	a	corporation,	as	principal,	and
NATIONWIDE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	a	corporation	autl	horized t	o do
business in the State of California, as Surety, hereby obligate the	mse	elves, their suc	cess	ors and as	signs,
jointly and severally, to The City of San Diego a mun	iicip	al corporatio	on ir	n the su	m of
Twenty Six Million Five Hundred Eighty Two Thousand Seven	Hur	ndred Forty Fi	ve D	ollars and	Forty
Four Cents (\$26,582,745,44) for the faithful performance of the	: an	nexed contra	ct, ar	nd in the s	um of
Twenty Six Million Five Hundred Eighty Two Thousand Seven I	Hur	ndred Forty Fi	ve D	ollars and	Forty
Four Cents (\$26,582,745.44) for the benefit of laborers and mat	eria	almen designa	ted k	pelow.	

# **Conditions:**

If the Principal shall faithfully perform the annexed contract with the City of San Diego, California, then the obligation herein with respect to a faithful performance shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force.

If the Principal shall promptly pay all persons, firms and corporations furnishing materials for or performing labor in the execution of this contract, and shall pay all amounts due under the California Unemployment Insurance Act then the obligation herein with respect to laborers and materialmen shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force.

The obligation herein with respect to laborers and materialmen shall inure to the benefit of all persons, firms and corporations entitled to file claims under the provisions of Article 2. Claimants, (iii) public works of improvement commencing with Civil Code Section 9100 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

Changes in the terms of the annexed contract or specifications accompanying same or referred to therein shall not affect the Surety's obligation on this bond, and the Surety hereby waives notice of same.

The Surety shall pay reasonable attorney's fees should suit be brought to enforce the provisions of this bond.

The Surety expressly agrees that the City of San Diego may reject any contractor or subcontractor which may be proposed by Surety in fulfillment of its obligations in the event of default by the Principal.

The Surety shall not utilize the Principal in completing the improvements and work specified in the Agreement in the event the City terminates the Principal for default.

# PERFORMANCE BOND, LABOR AND MATERIALMEN'S BOND (continued)

APPROVED AS TO FORM
Mara W. Elliott, City Attorney  By: Christing Ray  Print Name: Christing L. Rae  Deputy City Attorney  Date: 625 2024
NATIONWIDE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY SURETY
By: Attorney In-Fact
Print Name: TRACY LYNN RODRIGUEZ, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT
Date:MAY 2, 2024  500 NORTH BRAND BOULEVARD, SUITE 2000 GLENDALE, CA 91203  Local Address of Surety
949/606-3819
Local Phone Number of Surety
PREMIUM IS FOR CONTRACT TERM AND IS SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT \$121,518.00 BASED ON FINAL CONTRACT PRICE
Premium
7901185490 Bond Number

# CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document. State of California County of San Diego before me, Arthur Patrick Arquilla, Notary Public Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer Personally appeared Name(s) of Signer(s) who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that it his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and ARTHUR PATRICK ARQUILLA correct. COMM. #2386204 OTARY PUBLIC-CALIFORNIA WITNESS my hand and official sea My Comm Expires January 7 2026 Signature Signatúre of Nota Place Notary Seal Above Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document. Description of Attached Document Document Date \_\_\_\_\_ Title or Type of Document \_\_\_ Signer(s) Other Than Named Above \_ Number of Pages \_\_\_ Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s) Signer's Name Signer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Corporate Officer—Title(s) Corporate Officer—Title(s) Limited General ☐ Limited ☐ General Partner Partner Individual Attorney in Fact Individual Attorney in Fact Guardian or Conservator Trustee Guardian or Conservator Trustee Other\_ L\_ Other Signer is Representing \_\_\_\_ Signer Is Representing

# CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CIVIL CODE § 1189

	\$3\$
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate veri to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness	fies only the identity of the individual who signed the document , accuracy, or validity of that document.
State of California	
County of SAN DIEGO	
On	SANDRA FIGUEROA, NOTARY PUBLIC
Date	Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer
	FRACY LYNN RODRIGUEZ
	Name(s) of Signer(s)
to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that authorized capacity(ies), and that by-his/her/their signupon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the	ature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity
SANDRA FIGUEROA COMM. # 2334108 SAN DIEGO COUNTY NOTARY PUBLIC-CALIFORNIAZ MY COMMISSION EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 22, 2024	I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.  WITNESS my hand and official seal.
Place Notary Seal and/or Stamp Above	Signature of Notary Public
OPTI	
	deter alteration of the document or form to an unintended document.
Description of Attached Document	
Title or Type of Document:	
Document Date:	Number of Pages:
Signer(s) Other Than Named Above:	
Capacity(les) Claimed by Signer(s)  Signer's Name: TRACY LYNN RODRIGUEZ  □ Corporate Officer - Title(s): □ Partner - □ Limited □ General □ Individual   ☑ Attorney in Fact □ Trustee   □ Guardian of Conservator □ Other: Signer is Representing:	☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s):

#### Power of Attorney

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT:

Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company, an Ohio corporation

hereinafter referred to severally as the "Company" and collectively as "the Companies" does hereby make, constitute and appoint:

HELEN MALONEY; JOHN G MALONEY; MARK D IATAROLA; SANDRA FIGUEROA; TRACY LYNN RODRIGUEZ;

each in their individual capacity, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority to sign, seal, and execute on its behalf any and all bonds and undertakings, and other obligatory instruments of similar nature, in penalties not exceeding the sum of

# UNLIMITED

and to bind the Company thereby, as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by the duly authorized officers of the Company; and all acts of said Attorney pursuant to the authority given are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This power of attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following resolution duly adopted by the board of directors of the Company:

"RESOLVED, that the president, or any vice president be, and each hereby is, authorized and empowered to appoint attorneys-in-fact of the Company, and to authorize them to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company any and all bonds, forms, applications, memorandums, undertakings, recognizances, transfers, contracts of indemnity, policies, contracts guaranteeing the fidelity of persons holding positions of public or private trust, and other writings obligatory in nature that the business of the Company may require; and to modify or revoke, with or without cause, any such appointment or authority; provided, however, that the authority granted hereby shall in no way limit the authority of other duly authorized agents to sign and countersign any of said documents on behalf of the Company."

"RESOLVED FURTHER, that such attorneys-in-fact shall have full power and authority to execute and deliver any and all such documents and to bind the Company subject to the terms and limitations of the power of attorney issued to them, and to affix the seal of the Company thereto; provided, however, that said seal shall not be necessary for the validity of any such documents."

This power of attorney is signed and sealed under and by the following bylaws duly adopted by the board of directors of the Company.

Execution of Instruments. Any vice president, any assistant secretary or any assistant treasurer shall have the power and authority to sign or attest all approved documents, instruments, contracts, or other papers in connection with the operation of the business of the company in addition to the chairman of the board, the chief executive officer, president, treasurer or secretary; provided, however, the signature of any of them may be printed, engraved, or stamped on any approved document, contract, instrument, or other papers of the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be sealed and duly attested by the signature of its officer the 20th day of August, 2021.

Antonio C. Albanese, Vice President of Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company

# SEAL

# ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK: ss
On this 20th day of August, 2021, before me came the above-named officer for the Company aforesald, to me personally known to be the officer described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and he acknowledged the execution of the same, and being by me duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is the officer of the Company aforesaid, that the seal affixed hereto is the corporate seal of said Company, and the said corporate seal and his signature were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said Company.

Stephanie Rubino McArthur Notary Public, State of New York No. 02MC6270117 Qualified in New York County Commission Expires October 19, 2024

Notary Public
My Commission Evolves

My Commission Expire October 19, 2024

#### CERTIFICATE

I, Laura B. Guy, Assistant Secretary of the Company, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the original power of attorney issued by the Company; that the resolution included therein is a true and correct transcript from the minutes of the meetings of the boards of directors and the same has not been revoked or amended in any manner; that said Antonio C. Albanese was on the date of the execution of the foregoing power of attorney the duly elected officer of the Company, and the corporate seal and his signature as officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority of said board of directors; and the foregoing power of attorney is still in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name as Assistant Secretary, and affixed the corporate seal of said Company this 2ND day of MAY 2024.

Assistant Secretary

# **ATTACHMENTS**

21 | Page

# **ATTACHMENT A**

# **SCOPE OF WORK**

#### SCOPE OF WORK

- 1. SCOPE OF WORK: Construction of Encanto Improv 2 consists of the installation of approx. 9,134 LF (1.73 miles) 8-Inch water mains, and approx. 12,691 LF (2.40 miles) of 8-Inch sewer mains, and the abandonment of 2094 LF (0.40 miles) of existing 6-Inch And 8-Inch sewer mains, including all associated water services, fire hydrants, laterals, manholes, replumbing, curb ramps, traffic control, trench restoration, pavement resurfacing, and all other work and appurtenances in accordance with these specifications and Drawing numbers 42046-01-D through 42046-66-D.
  - **1.1.** The Work shall be performed in accordance with:
    - **1.1.1.** The Notice Inviting Bids and Plans numbered **42046-01-D** through **42046-66-D**, inclusive.
- **2. LOCATION OF WORK:** The location of the Work is as follows:

See **Appendix E - Location Map** 

3. **CONTRACT TIME:** The Contract Time for completion of the Work shall be **553 Working Days**.

# **ATTACHMENT B**

# **PHASED FUNDING PROVISIONS**

### PHASED FUNDING PROVISIONS

# 1. PRE-AWARD

- **1.1.** Within 10 Working Days of the Notice of Intent to Award, the Contractor must contact the Project Manager to discuss fund availability for each phase and shall also submit the following:
  - **1.1.1.** Construction Cost Loaded Schedule in accordance with 6-1, "CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORK" and 7-3, "PAYMENT".
- **1.2.** Contractor's failure to perform any of the following may result cancelling the award of the Contract:
  - **1.2.1.** Meeting with the City's Project Manager to discuss the Phased Funding Schedule.
  - **1.2.2.** Agreeing to a Phased Funding Schedule within **thirty** days of meeting with the City's Project Manager.

## 2. POST-AWARD

- **2.1.** Do not start any construction activities for the next phase until the Notice to Proceed (NTP) has been issued by the City. The City will issue a separate NTP for each phase.
- **2.2.** The City may issue the NTP for a subsequent phase before the completion of the preceding phase.

# PHASED FUNDING SCHEDULE AGREEMENT

BID NUMBER: K-24-2284-DBB-3

CONTRACT OR TASK TITLE: Encanto Improv 2

CONTRACTOR: Burtech Pipeline Inc.

Funding	Phase Description	Phase	Phase	Not-to-Exceed
Phase	Thuse sestingtion	Start	Finish	Amount
1	Installation of 4462 LF (0.85 miles) of 8" Sewer Mains and all associated Sewer Laterals, Manholes, Mainline Cleanouts, Replumbs and Curb Ramps, Traffic Control, Trench Resurfacing, abandonment of 6" and 8" Sewer Main, Pavement Restoration and all other work and appurtenances in accordance with these Specifications. (Sheet 42046-9-D to Sheet 42046-17-D)	NTP	1/31/2025	\$4,537,999.20 (Sewer)
	Installation of 3198 LF (0.61 miles) of 8" Water Mains, Water Services, Valves, Tees, Crosses, Fire Hydrants and Markers, Curb Ramps, Traffic Control, Trench Resurfacing, Pavement Restoration and all other work and appurtenances in accordance with these Specifications.			\$2,633,070.16 (Water)
	(Sheet 42046-27-D to Sheet 42046-30-D)			
	Phase 1 Total			\$7,171,069.36
2	Installation of 6435 LF (1.22 miles) of 8" Sewer Mains and all associated Sewer Laterals, Manholes, Mainline Cleanouts, Replumbs and Curb Ramps, Traffic Control, Trench Resurfacing, abandonment of 6" and 8" Sewer Main, Pavement Restoration and all other work and appurtenances in accordance with these Specifications.  (Sheet 42046-18-D to Sheet 42046-26-D), and (Sheet 42046-3-D)	2/1/2025	10/31/2025	\$7,779,427.20 (Sewer)

	Installation of 4548 LF (0.86 miles) of 8" Water Mains, Water Services, Valves, Tees, Crosses, Fire Hydrants and Markers, Curb Ramps, Traffic Control, Trench Resurfacing, Pavement Restoration and all other work and appurtenances in accordance with these Specifications.  (Sheet 42046-31-D to Sheet 42046-37-D), and (Sheet 42046-40-D)			\$4,513,834.56 (Water)
	Phase 2 Total			\$12,293,261.76
3	Installation of 1795 LF (0.34 miles) of 8" Sewer Mains and all associated Sewer Laterals, Manholes, Mainline Cleanouts, Replumbs and Curb Ramps, Traffic Control, Trench Resurfacing, abandonment of 6" and 8" Sewer Main, Pavement Restoration and all other work and appurtenances in accordance with these Specifications.  (Sheet 42046-6-D to Sheet 42046-8-D)  Installation of 1696 LF (0.32 miles) of 8" Water Mains, Water Services, Valves, Tees, Crosses, Fire Hydrants and Markers, Curb Ramps, Traffic Control, Trench Resurfacing, Pavement Restoration and all other work and appurtenances in accordance with these Specifications.	11/1/2025	7/30/2026	\$3,889,713.60 (Sewer) \$2,256,917.28 (Water)
	(Sheet 42046-38-D to Sheet 42046-39-D)  Additive Alternate D – Pavement Resurfacing (Paving Alternate is paid by Transportation Department)			\$485,891.72 (TD Paving)
	Phase 3 Total			\$6,632,522.60
4	Additive Alternate D – Pavement Resurfacing (Paving Alternate is paid by Transportation Department)	8/1/2026	NOC	\$485,891.72 (TD Paving)
	Phase 4 Total			\$485,891.72

Contract Total	Ph 1 = \$7,171,069.36 Ph 2 = \$12,293,261.76
	Ph 3 = <b>\$6,632,522.60</b>
	Ph 4 = <b>\$485,891.72</b>
	Total =
	\$26,582,745.44

# Notes:

- 1) WHITEBOOK section 7-3.10, "Phased Funding Compensation" applies.
- 2) The total of all funding phases shall be equal to the TOTAL BID PRICE as shown on BID SCHEDULE 1 PRICES.
- 3) This PHASED FUNDING SCHEDULE AGREEMENT will be incorporated into the CONTRACT and shall only be revised by written modifications to the CONTRACT.

CITY OF SAN DIEGO	CONTRACTOR	
PRINT NAME: Yoftahe Ghiliamichael Construction Senior Engineer	PRINT NAME:	Dominic J. Burtech
Signature: Goftahe	Title:	President & CEO
Date: 5/8/2024	Signature: <u> ✓</u>	V-1
	Date:	5/07/2024
PRINT NAME: <u>Jaime A. Ramos</u> <b>Design Senior Engineer</b>		
Signature:		
Date: 05/07/2024		

# **ATTACHMENT C**

# **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM**

# **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM (EOCP)**

**SECTION A - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS** 

#### A. INTRODUCTION.

- 1. This document sets forth the following specifications:
  - a) The City's general EOCP requirements for all Construction Contracts.
  - b) Special Provisions for Contracts subject to SLBE and ELBE requirements only.
- 2. Additional requirements may apply for state or federally funded projects.
- 3. These requirements shall be included as Contract provisions for all Subcontracts.
- 4. The City specified forms, instructions, and guides are available for download from the EOCP's web site at: <a href="http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/forms/index.shtml">http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/forms/index.shtml</a>

## B. GENERAL.

- 1. The City of San Diego promotes equal employment and subcontracting opportunities.
- 2. The City is committed to ensuring that taxpayer dollars spent on public Contracts are not paid to businesses that practice discrimination in employment or subcontracting.
- 3. The City encourages all companies seeking to do business with the City to share this commitment.

### C. DEFINITIONS.

- 1. For the purpose of these requirements: Terms "Bid" and "Proposal", "Bidder" and "Proposer", "Subcontractor" and "Subconsultant", "Contractor" and "Consultant", "Contractor" and "Prime Contractor", "Consultant" and "Professional Service Provider", "Suppliers" and "Vendors", "Suppliers" and "Dealers", and "Suppliers" and "Manufacturers" may have been used interchangeably.
- 2. The following definitions apply:
  - a) **Emerging Business Enterprise (EBE)** A for-profit business that is independently owned and operated; that is not a subsidiary or franchise of another business and whose gross annual receipts do not exceed the amount set by the City Manager and that meets all other criteria set forth in regulations implementing Municipal Code Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 36. The City Manager shall review the threshold amount for EBEs on an annual basis and adjust as necessary to reflect changes in the marketplace.
  - b) **Emerging Local Business Enterprise (ELBE)** A Local Business Enterprise that is also an Emerging Business Enterprise.

- c) **Minority Business Enterprise (MBE)** A certified business that is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more minority individuals, or, in the case of a publicly owned business at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more minority individuals; and (2) whose daily business operations are managed and directed by one or more minorities owners. Minorities include the groups with the following ethnic origins: African, Asian Pacific, Asian Subcontinent, Hispanic, Native Alaskan, Native American, and Native Hawaiian.
- d) **Women Business Enterprise (WBE)** A certified business that is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by a woman or women, or, in the case of a publicly owned business at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more women; and (2) whose daily business operations are managed and directed by one or more women owners.
- e) **Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)** a certified business that is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or, in the case of a publicly owned business at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (2) whose daily business operations are managed and directed by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged owners.
- f) **Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE)** A certified business that is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more disabled veterans; and (2) business operations must be managed and controlled by one or more disabled veterans. Disabled Veteran is a veteran of the U.S. military, naval, or air service; the veteran must have a service-connected disability of at least 10% or more; and the veteran must reside in California.
- g) Other Business Enterprise (OBE) Any business which does not otherwise qualify as a Minority, Woman, Disadvantaged, or Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise.
- h) **Small Business Enterprise (SBE)** A for-profit business that is independently owned and operated; that is not a subsidiary or franchise of another business and whose gross annual receipts do not exceed the amount set by the City Manager and that meets all other criteria set forth in regulations implementing Municipal Code Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 36. The City Manager shall review the threshold amount for SBEs on an annual basis and adjust as necessary to reflect changes in the marketplace. A business certified as a Micro Business (MB) or a Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE) by the State of California and that has provided proof of such certification to the City Manager shall be deemed to be an SBE.

i) **Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE)** - A Local Business Enterprise that is also a Small Business Enterprise.

# D. CITY'S EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMITMENT.

# 1. Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance.

a) You, your Subcontractors, and Suppliers shall comply with the requirements of the City's Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance, San Diego Municipal Code §§22.3501 through 22.3517.

You shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, gender expression, gender identity, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or treatment of subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers. You shall provide equal opportunity for Subcontractors to participate in subcontracting opportunities. You understand and agree that the violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the Contract and may result in Contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions.

You shall include the foregoing clause in all Contracts between you and your Subcontractors and Suppliers.

- b) **Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints.** As part of its Bid or Proposal, you shall provide to the City a list of all instances within the past 10 years where a complaint was filed or pending against you in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that you discriminated against your employees, Subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.
- c) Upon the City's request, You agree to provide to the City, within 60 Calendar Days, a truthful and complete list of the names of all Subcontractors and Suppliers that you have used in the past 5 years on any of your Contracts that were undertaken within the San Diego County, including the total dollar amount paid by you for each Subcontract or supply Contract.
- d) You further agree to fully cooperate in any investigation conducted by the City pursuant to the City's Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance, Municipal Code §§22.3501 through 22.3517. You understand and agree that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the Contract and may result in remedies being ordered against you up to and including contract termination, debarment, and other sanctions for the violation of the provisions of the Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance. You further understand and agree that the procedures, remedies, and sanctions provided for in the Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance apply only to violations of the Ordinance.

# E. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAM.

1. You, your Subcontractors, and Suppliers shall comply with the City's Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program, San Diego Municipal Code §§22.2701 through 22.2707.

You shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on any basis prohibited by law. You shall provide equal opportunity in all employment practices. You shall ensure that your Subcontractors comply with this program. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted to hold you liable for any discriminatory practices of your Subcontractors.

You shall include the foregoing clause in all Contracts between you and your Subcontractors and Suppliers.

- 2. If the Contract is competitively solicited, the selected Bidder shall submit a Work Force Report (Form BB05) within 10 Working Days after receipt by the Bidder to the City for approval as specified in the Notice of Intent to Award letter.
- 3. The selected Bidder shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan if a Work Force Report is submitted and if the City determines that there are under-representations when compared to County Labor Force Availability data.
- 4. If the selected Bidder submits an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan, it shall include the following assurances:
  - a) You shall maintain a working environment free of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all Sites and in all facilities at which your employees are assigned to Work.
  - b) You shall review your EEO Policy annually with all on-Site supervisors involved in employment decisions.
  - c) You shall disseminate and review your EEO Policy with all employees at least once a year, post the policy statement and EEO posters on all company bulletin boards and job sites, and document every dissemination, review, and posting with a written record to identify the time, place, employees present, subject matter, and disposition of meetings.
  - d) You shall review, at least annually, all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the EEO Policy and maintain written documentation of these reviews.
  - e) You shall discuss your EEO Policy Statement with Subcontractors with whom you anticipate doing business, including the EEO Policy Statement in your Subcontracts, and provide such documentation to the City upon request.

- f) You shall document and maintain a record of all Bid solicitations and outreach efforts to and from Subcontractors, contractor associations, and other business associations.
- g) You shall disseminate your EEO Policy externally through various media, including the media of people of color and women, in advertisements to recruit. Maintain files documenting these efforts and provide copies of these advertisements to the City upon request.
- h) You shall disseminate your EEO Policy to union and community organizations.
- You shall provide immediate written notification to the City when any union referral process has impeded your efforts to maintain your EEO Policy.
- j) You shall maintain a current list of recruitment sources, including those outreaching to people of color and women, and provide written notification of employment opportunities to these recruitment sources with a record of the organizations' responses.
- k) You shall maintain a current file of names, addresses and phone numbers of each walk-in applicant, including people of color and women, and referrals from unions, recruitment sources, or community organizations with a description of the employment action taken.
- l) You shall encourage all present employees, including people of color and women employees, to recruit others.
- m) You shall maintain all employment selection process information with records of all tests and other selection criteria.
- n) You shall develop and maintain documentation for on-the-job training opportunities, participate in training programs, or both for all of your employees, including people of color and women, and establish apprenticeship, trainee, and upgrade programs relevant to your employment needs.
- o) You shall conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation of all employees for promotional opportunities and encourage all employees to seek and prepare appropriately for such opportunities.
- p) You shall ensure that the company's working environment and activities are non-segregated except for providing separate or single-user toilets and necessary changing facilities to assure privacy between the sexes.

## F. SUBCONTRACTING.

 The City encourages all eligible business enterprises to participate in City contracts as a Contractor, Subcontractor, and joint venture partner with you, your Subcontractors, or your Suppliers. You are encouraged to take positive steps to diversify and expand your Subcontractor solicitation base and to offer

- subcontracting opportunities to all eligible business firms including SLBEs, ELBEs, MBEs, WBEs, DBEs, DVBEs, and OBEs.
- 2. For Subcontractor participation level requirements, see the Contract Documents where applicable.
- 3. For the purposes of achieving the mandatory Subcontractor participation percentages, City percentage calculations will not account for the following:
  - a) "Field Orders" and "City Contingency" Bid items.
  - b) Alternate Bid items.
  - c) Allowance Bid items designated as "EOC Type II".
- 4. Allowance Bid items designated as "EOC Type I" will be considered as part of the Base Bid and will be included in the percentage calculation.
- 5. Each joint venture partner shall be responsible for a clearly defined Scope of Work. In addition, an agreement shall be submitted and signed by all parties identifying the extent to which each joint venture partner shares in ownership, control, management, risk, and profits of the joint venture.

#### G. LISTS OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS.

- 1. You shall comply with the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act, Public Contract Code §§4100 through 4113, inclusive.
- 2. You shall list all Subcontractors who will receive more than 0.5% of the total Bid amount or \$10,000, whichever is greater on the form provided in the Contract Documents (Subcontractors list).
- 3. The Subcontractors list shall include the Subcontractor's name, telephone number including area code, physical address, Scope of Work, the dollar amount of the proposed Subcontract, the California contractor license number, the Public Works contractor registration number issued pursuant to Section 1725.5 of the Labor Code, and the Subcontractor's certification status with the name of the certifying agency.
- 4. The listed Subcontractor shall be appropriately licensed pursuant to Contractor License Laws.
- 5. For Design-Build Contracts, refer to the RFQ and RFP for each Project or Task Order.

#### H. SUBCONTRACTOR AND SUPPLIER SUBSTITUTIONS.

- 1. Listed Subcontractors and Suppliers shall not be substituted without the Express authorization of the City or its duly authorized agent.
- 2. Request for Subcontractor or Supplier substitution shall be made in writing to Purchasing & Contracting Department, Public Works Division, Attention Contract Specialist, 1200 3rd Ave., Suite 200, MS 56P, San Diego, CA 92101 with a copy to the Engineer.

- 3. The request shall include a thorough explanation of the reason(s) for the substitution, including dollar amounts and a letter from each substituted Subcontractor or Supplier stating that they (the Subcontractors or Suppliers) release all interest in working on the Project and written confirmation from the new Subcontractor or Supplier stating that they agree to work on the Project along with the dollar value of the Work to be performed.
- 4. Written approval of the substitution request shall be received by you or from the City or its authorized officer prior to any unlisted Subcontractor or Supplier performing Work on the Project.
- 5. Substitution of Subcontractors and Suppliers without authorization shall subject you to those penalties set forth in Public Contract Code §4110.
- 6. Requests for Supplier substitution shall be made in writing at least 10 Days prior to the provision of materials, supplies, or services by the proposed Supplier and shall include proof of written notice to the originally listed Supplier of the proposed substitution.
- 7. A Contractor whose Bid is accepted shall not:
  - a) Substitute a person as Subcontractor or Supplier in place of the Subcontractor or Supplier listed in the original bid, except that the City, or it's duly authorized officer, may consent to the substitution of another person as a Subcontractor or Supplier in any of the following situations:
    - i. When the Subcontractor or Supplier listed in the Bid, after having a reasonable opportunity to do so, fails or refuses to execute a written Contract for the scope of work specified in the subcontractor's bid and at the price specified in the subcontractor's bid, when that written contract, based upon the general terms, conditions, plans, and specifications for the project involved or the terms of the subcontractor's written bid, is presented to the subcontractor by the prime contractor.
    - ii. When the listed Subcontractor or Supplier becomes insolvent or the subject of an order for relief in bankruptcy.
    - iii. When the listed Subcontractor or Supplier fails or refuses to perform his or her subcontract.
    - iv. When the listed Subcontractor fails or refuses to meet bond requirements as set forth in Public Contract Code §4108.
    - v. When you demonstrate to the City or it's duly authorized officer, subject to the provisions set forth in Public Contract Code §4107.5, that the name of the Subcontractor was listed as the result of an inadvertent clerical error.
    - vi. When the listed Subcontractor is not licensed pursuant to Contractor License Law.

- vii. When the City, or it's duly authorized officer, determines that the Work performed by the listed Subcontractor or that the materials or supplies provided by the listed Supplier are substantially unsatisfactory and not in substantial accordance with the Plans and specifications or that the Subcontractor or Supplier is substantially delaying or disrupting the progress of the Work.
- viii. When the listed Subcontractor is ineligible to work on a public works project pursuant to §§1777.1 or 1777.7 of the Labor Code.
- ix. When the City or its duly authorized agent determines that the listed Subcontractor is not a responsible contractor.
- b) Permit a Contract to be voluntarily assigned or transferred or allow it to be performed by anyone other than the original Subcontractor, Supplier listed in the original Bid without the consent of the City, or it's duly authorized officer.
- c) Other than in the performance of "Change Orders" causing changes or deviations from the Contract, sublet or subcontract any portion of the Work, or contract for materials or supplies in excess of 0.5% of your total bid or \$10,000, whichever is greater, as to which his or her original Bid did not designate a Subcontractor or Supplier.
- 8. Following receipt of notice from you of the proposed substitution of a Subcontractor or Supplier, the listed Subcontractor or Supplier who has been so notified shall have 5 Working Days within which to submit written objections to the substitution to the Contract Specialist with a copy to the Engineer. Failure to file these written objections shall constitute the listed Subcontractor or Supplier's consent to the substitution. If written objections are filed, the City shall give notice in writing of at least 5 Working Days to the listed Subcontractor or Supplier of a hearing by the City on your request for substitution.

#### I. PROMPT PAYMENT.

- 1. You or your Subcontractors shall pay to any subcontractor, not later than 7 Calendar Days of receipt of each progress payment, unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the respective amounts allowed you on account of the Work performed by the Subcontractors, to the extent of each Subcontractor's interest therein. In cases of Subcontractor performance deficiencies, you shall make written notice of any withholding to the Subcontractor with a copy to the Contracts Specialist. Upon correction of the deficiency, you shall pay the Subcontractor the amount previously withheld within 14 Calendar Days after payment by the City.
- 2. Any violation of California Business and Professions Code, §7108.5 concerning prompt payment to Subcontractors shall subject the violating Contractor or

Subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies of that section. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to you or your Subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the Prime Contractor, deficient subcontract performance, or noncompliance by a Subcontractor.

## J. PROMPT PAYMENT OF FUNDS WITHHELD TO SUBCONTRACTORS.

- 1. The City will hold retention from you and will make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the Engineer, of the Work and pay retention to you based on these acceptances.
- You or your Subcontractors shall return all monies withheld in retention from a Subcontractor within 30 Calendar Days after receiving payment for Work satisfactorily completed and accepted including incremental acceptances of portions of the Work by the City.
- 3. Federal law (49CFR26.29) requires that any delay or postponement of payment over 30 Calendar Days may take place only for good cause and with the City's prior written approval. Any violation of this provision by you or your Subcontractor shall subject you or your Subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in §7108.5 of the Business and Professions Code.
- 4. These requirements shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to you or your Subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by you, deficient subcontract performance, or noncompliance by a Subcontractor.

## K. CERTIFICATION.

- 1. The City accepts certifications of DBE, DVBE, MBE, SMBE, SWBE, or WBE by any of the following certifying agencies:
  - a) Current certification by the State of California Department of Transportation (CALTRANS) as DBE, SMBE, or SWBE.
  - b) Current MBE, WBE, or DVBE certification from the California Public Utilities Commission.
  - c) DVBE certification is received from the State of California's Department of General Services, Office of Small and Minority Business.
  - d) Current certification by the City of Los Angles as DBE, WBE, or MBE.
  - e) Subcontractors' valid proof of certification status (copies of MBE, WBE, DBE, or DVBE certifications) shall be submitted as required.

## L. CONTRACT RECORDS AND REPORTS.

1. You shall maintain records of all subcontracts and invoices from your Subcontractors and Suppliers for work on this project. Records shall show

- name, telephone number including area code, and business address of each Subcontractor, Supplier, and joint venture partner, and the total amount actually paid to each firm. Project relevant records, regardless of tier, may be periodically reviewed by the City.
- 2. You shall retain all records, books, papers, and documents pertinent to the Contract for a period of not less than 5 years after Notice of Completion and allow access to said records by the City's authorized representatives.
- 3. You shall submit the following reports using the City's web-based contract compliance (Prism® portal):
  - a. **Monthly Payment.** You shall submit Monthly Payment Reporting by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the subsequent month. Incomplete and/or delinquent reporting may cause payment delays, non-payment of invoices, or both.
- 4. The records maintained under item 1, described above, shall be consolidated into a Final Summary Report, certified as correct by an authorized representative of the Contractor. The Final Summary Report shall include all subcontracting activities and be sent to the EOCP Program Manager prior to Acceptance. Failure to comply may result in assessment of liquidated damages or withholding of retention. The City will review and verify 100% of subcontract participation reported in the Final Summary Report prior to approval and release of final retention to you. In the event your Subcontractors are owed money for completed Work, the City may authorize payment to subcontractor via a joint check from the withheld retention.

## **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM (EOCP)**

SECTION B - SLBE-ELBE SUBCONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

THESE SPECIAL PROVISIONS SUPPLEMENT THE POLICIES AND REQUIREMENTS ESTABLISHED BY THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM SPECIFIED IN THE CITY'S GENERAL EOCP REQUIREMENTS.

#### A. GENERAL.

- 1. It is the City's policy to encourage greater availability, capacity development, and contract participation by SLBE and ELBE firms in City contracts. This policy is, in part, intended to further the City's compelling interest to stimulate economic development through the support and empowerment of the local community, ensure that it is neither an active nor passive participant in marketplace discrimination, and promote equal opportunity for all segments of the contracting community.
- 2. The City is committed to maximizing subcontracting opportunities for all qualified and available firms.
- 3. This policy applies to City-funded construction contracts. Bidders shall be fully informed of this policy as set forth in these specifications. Mandatory or voluntary subcontracting percentages, Bid Discounts, and restricted competitions are specified in the Contract Documents.
- 4. You shall make subcontracting opportunities available to a broad base of qualified Subcontractors and shall achieve the minimum SLBE-ELBE Subcontractor participation identified for your project.
- 5. Failure to subcontract the specified minimum (mandatory) percentages of the Bid to qualified available SLBE-ELBE Subcontractors will cause a Bid to be rejected as non-responsive unless the Bidder has demonstrated compliance with the affirmative steps as specified in the City's document titled "Small Local Business (SLBE) Program, INSTRUCTIONS FOR BIDDERS COMPLETING THE GOOD FAITH EFFORT SUBMITTAL" and has submitted documentation showing that all required positive efforts were made prior to the Bid submittal due date. The required Good Faith Effort (GFE) documentation shall be submitted to the Contract Specialist. The instructions for completing the good faith effort submittal can be found on the City's website:
  - https://www.sandiego.gov/sites/default/files/legacy/eoc/pdf/slbegfeinst.pdf
- 6. The current list of certified SLBE-ELBE firms and information for completing the GFE submittal can be found on the City's EOC Department website:
  - http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/programs/slbe
- 7. These requirements may be waived, at the City's sole discretion, on projects deemed inappropriate for subcontracting participation.

#### B. DEFINITIONS.

- 1. The following definitions shall be used in conjunction with these specifications:
  - a) **Bid Discount** Additional inducements or enhancements in the bidding process that are designed to increase the chances for the selection of SLBE firms in competition with other firms.
  - b) **Commercially Useful Function** An SLBE-ELBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for the execution of the Work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the Work involved. To perform a commercially useful function, the SLBE-ELBE shall also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the Contract, for negotiating price, determining quantity and quality, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself.

To determine whether an SLBE-ELBE is performing a commercially useful function, an evaluation will be performed of the amount of Work subcontracted, normal industry practices, whether the amount the SLBE-ELBE firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the Work it is actually performing and the SLBE-ELBE credit claimed for its performance of the Work, and other relevant factors. Specifically, an SLBE-ELBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of meaningful and useful SLBE-ELBE participation, when in similar transactions in which SLBE-ELBE firms do not participate, there is no such role performed.

- c) Good Faith Efforts (GFE) Documentation of the Bidder's intent to comply with SLBE Program goals and procedures included in the City's SLBE Program, Instructions for Completing Good Faith Effort Submittal available from the City's EOCP website or the Contract Specialist.
- d) Independently Owned, Managed, and Operated Ownership of a SLBE-ELBE firm shall be direct, independent, and by individuals only. Business firms that are owned by other businesses or by the principals or owners of other businesses that cannot themselves qualify under the SLBE-ELBE eligibility requirements shall not be eligible to participate in the Program. Moreover, the day-to-day management of the SLBE-ELBE firm shall be direct and independent of the influence of any other businesses that cannot themselves qualify under the SLBE-ELBE eligibility requirements.
- e) **Joint Venture** An association of two or more persons or business entities that is formed for the single purpose of carrying out a single defined business enterprise for which purpose they combine their

- capital, efforts, skills, knowledge, or property. Joint ventures shall be established by written agreement to qualify for this program.
- f) Local Business Enterprise ("LBE") A firm having a Principal Place of Business and a Significant Employment Presence in San Diego County, California that has been in operation for 12 consecutive months and a valid business tax certificate. This definition is subsumed within the definition of Small Local Business Enterprise.
- g) **Minor Construction Program** A program developed for bidding exclusively among SLBE-ELBE Construction firms.
- h) **Principal Place of Business** A location wherein a firm maintains a physical office and through which it obtains no less than 50% of its overall customers or sales dollars.
- i) **Protégé** A firm that has been approved and is an active participant in the City's Mentor-Protégé Program and that has signed the required program participation agreement and has been assigned a mentor.
- j) **Significant Employee Presence** No less than 25% of a firm's total number of employees are domiciled in San Diego County.

## C. SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION.

- 1. For the purpose of satisfying subcontracting participation requirements, only 1st tier SLBE-ELBE Subcontractors will be recognized as participants in the Contract according to the following criteria:
  - a) For credit to be allowed toward a respective participation level, all listed SLBE-ELBE firms shall have been certified by the Bid due date.
  - b) The Subcontractor shall perform a commercially useful function for credit to be allowed toward subcontractor participation levels. The Subcontractor shall be required by you to be responsible for the execution of a distinct element of the Work and shall carry out its responsibility by actually performing and supervising its own workforce.
  - c) If the Bidder is seeking the recognition of materials, supplies, or both towards achieving any mandatory subcontracting participation level, the Bidder shall indicate on Form AA40 Named Equipment/Material Supplier List with the Bid the following:
    - i. If the materials or supplies are obtained from a SLBE-ELBE manufacturer, the Bidder will receive 100% of the cost of the materials or supplies toward SLBE participation. For the purposes of counting SLBE-ELBE participation, a manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the Contract and of the general character described by the specifications.

- ii. If the materials or supplies are obtained from a SLBE-ELBE supplier, the Bidder will receive 60% of the cost of the materials or supplies toward SLBE participation. For the purposes of counting SLBE-ELBE participation a Supplier is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications and required under the Contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. To be a supplier, the firm shall be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question. A person may be a supplier in such bulk items as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone, or asphalt without owning, operating, or maintaining a place of business if the person both owns and operates distribution equipment for the products. Any supplementing of the suppliers' own distribution equipment shall be by a long-term lease agreement and shall not be on an ad hoc or contract-by-contract basis.
- iii. If the materials or supplies are obtained from a SLBE-ELBE, which is neither a manufacturer nor a supplier, the entire amount of fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site will be counted toward SLBE-ELBE participation, provided the fees are reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services. No portion of the cost of the materials and supplies themselves will be counted toward SLBE-ELBE participation.
- d) If the Bidder is seeking the recognition of SLBE-ELBE Trucking towards achieving any mandatory subcontracting participation level, the Bidder shall indicate it on Form AA35 List of Subcontractors with the Bid. The following factors will be evaluated in determining the credit to be allowed toward the respective participation level:
  - The SLBE-ELBE shall be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is getting credit on a particular Contract and there shall not be a contrived arrangement for the purpose of counting SLBE-ELBE participation.
  - ii. The SLBE-ELBE shall itself own and operate at least 1 fully licensed, insured, and operational truck used on the Contract.

- iii. The SLBE-ELBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services it provides on the Contract using trucks it owns, insures, and operates using drivers it employs.
- iv. The SLBE-ELBE may lease trucks from another SLBE-ELBE firm including an owner-operator who is certified as a SLBE-ELBE. The SLBE-ELBE who leases trucks from another SLBE-ELBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee SLBE-ELBE provides on the contract.
- v. The SLBE-ELBE may also lease trucks from a non-SLBE-ELBE firm, including an owner-operator. The SLBE-ELBE who leases trucks from a non-SLBE-ELBE is entitled to credit for the total value of transportation services provided by non-SLBE-ELBE lessees not to exceed the value of transportation services provided by SLBE-ELBE owned trucks on the contract. Additional participation by non-SLBE-ELBE lessees receive credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- vi. A lease shall indicate that the SLBE-ELBE has exclusive use of and control over the truck. This does not preclude the leased truck from working for others during the term of the lease with the consent of the SLBE-ELBE so long as the lease gives the SLBE-ELBE absolute priority for use of the leased truck.

## D. SLBE-ELBE SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION PERCENTAGES.

- 1. Contracts valued at \$1,500,000 and above will be considered Major Public Works Contracts and will include a mandatory Subcontractor participation requirement for SLBE-ELBE firms.
  - a) The Bidder shall achieve the mandatory Subcontractor participation requirement or demonstrate GFE.
  - b) The Bidders shall indicate the participation on Forms AA35 List of Subcontractors and AA40 Named Equipment/Material Supplier List as applicable regardless of the dollar value.
  - c) An SLBE-ELBE Bidder may count its own participation toward achieving the mandatory goal as long as the SLBE-ELBE Bidder performs 51% of the Contract Price.
- 2.. Contracts Valued over \$1,000,000 and under \$1,500,000 will also be considered Major Public Works Contracts and will include the mandatory subcontractor participation requirements described above and the following:
  - a) 5% bid discount for SLBE-ELBE firms.
  - b) Non-certified Contractor will receive 5% bid discount if they achieve the specified mandatory Subcontracting participations.
  - c) Bid discounts shall not apply if the award will result in a total contract cost of \$50,000 in excess of the apparent lowest Bid.

- d) In the event of a tie bid between a SLBE-ELBE Bidder and a non-SLBE-ELBE Bidder, the SLBE-ELBE Bidder will be awarded the Contract.
- e) In the event of a tie bid between a discounted Bid and a nondiscounted Bid, the discounted Bid will be awarded the Contract.
- 3. Contracts valued over \$500,000 up to \$1,000,000 will be considered Minor Public Works Contracts and will be awarded through a competitive Bid process open only to City certified SLBE-ELBE firms. If there are no bidders or no responsible bidders, the Contract will be made available to all Bidders and will be subject to requirements listed in items 1 and 2 for Major Public Works Contracts above.
- 4. Contracts valued at \$500,000 and below will also be considered Minor Public Works Contracts and will be awarded through a competitive bid process open only to City certified ELBEs unless there are less than 2 firms available at which it will be awarded through a competitive process open only to the City certified SLBE-ELBE firms. If there are no bidders or no responsible bidders, the Contract will be made available to all Bidders and subject to requirements listed in items 1 and 2 for Major Public Works Contracts above.

#### E. JOINT VENTURES.

- 1. The City may allow for Joint Venture bid discounts on some Contracts. Contracts that allow for Joint Venture bid discounts will be designated in Bid documents. A firm that is bidding or competing for City Contracts may partner with a certified SLBE or ELBE to compete for Contracts as a Joint Venture.
- 2. A Joint Venture shall be between two entities with the same discipline or license as required by the City. Joint ventures will receive bid discounts depending on the SLBE or ELBE percentage of participation. To be eligible for a discount, a Joint Venture Agreement shall be approved by the City at the time of Bid submittal. The maximum allowable discount shall be 5%. The parties shall agree to enter in the relationship for the life of the projects.
- 3. Joint Venture shall submit a Joint Venture Management Plan, a Joint Venture Agreement, or both at least 2 weeks prior to the Bid due date. Copies of the Joint Venture applications are available upon request to the Contract Specialist. Each agreement or management plan shall include the following:
  - a) Detailed explanation of the financial contribution for each partner.
  - b) List of personnel and equipment used by each partner.
  - c) Detailed breakdown of the responsibilities of each partner.
  - d) Explanation of how the profits and losses will be distributed.
  - e) Description of the bonding capacity of each partner.
  - f) Management or incentive fees available for any one of the partners (if any).

- 4. Each Joint Venture partner shall perform a Commercially Useful Function. An SLBE or ELBE that relies on the resources and personnel of a non-SLBE or ELBE firm will not be deemed to perform a Commercially Useful Function.
- 5. Each Joint Venture partner shall possess licenses appropriate for the discipline for which a proposal is being submitted. If a Joint Venture is bidding on a single trade project, at the time of bid submittal, each Joint Venture partner shall possess the requisite specialty license for that trade bid.
- 6. The SLBE or ELBE partner shall clearly define the portion of the Work to be performed. This Work shall be of the similar type of Work the SLBE or ELBE partner performs in the normal course of its business. The Joint Venture Participation Form shall specify the Bid items to be performed by each individual Joint Venture partner. Lump sum Joint Venture participation shall not be acceptable.
- 7. Responsibilities of the SLBE or ELBE Joint Venture Partner:
  - a) The SLBE or ELBE partner shall share in the control, management responsibilities, risks and profits of the Joint Venture in proportion with the level of participation in the project.
  - b) The SLBE or ELBE partner shall perform Work that is commensurate with its experience.
  - c) The SLBE or ELBE partner shall use its own employees and equipment to perform its portion of the Work.
  - d) The Joint Venture as a whole shall perform Bid items that equal or exceed 50% of the Contract Price, excluding the cost of manufactured items, in order to be eligible for a Joint Venture discount.

#### F. MAINTAINING PARTICIPATION LEVELS.

- 1. Credit and preference points are earned based on the level of participation proposed prior to the award of the Contract. Once the Project begins you shall achieve and maintain the SLBE-ELBE participation levels for which credit and preference points were earned. You shall maintain the SLBE-ELBE percentages indicated at the Award of Contract and throughout the Contract Time.
- 2. If the City modifies the original Scope of Work, you shall make reasonable efforts to maintain the SLBE-ELBE participation for which creditor preference points were earned. If participation levels will be reduced, approval shall be received from the City prior to making changes.
- 3. You shall notify and obtain written approval from the City in advance of any reduction in subcontract scope, termination, or substitution for a designated SLBE-ELBE Subcontractor. Failure to do so shall constitute a material breach of the Contract.
- 4. If you fail to maintain the SLBE-ELBE participation listed at the time the Contract is awarded and have not received prior approval from the City, the

City may declare you in default and will be considered grounds for debarment under Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 8, of the San Diego Municipal Code.

#### G. SUBCONTRACTING EFFORTS REVIEW AND EVALUATION.

- 1. Documentation of your subcontracting efforts will be reviewed by EOCP to verify that you made subcontracting opportunities available to a broad base of qualified Subcontractors, negotiated in good faith with interested Subcontractors, and did not reject any bid for unlawful discriminatory reasons. The EOCP review is based on the federal "Six Good Faith Efforts" model.
- 2. The GFEs are required methods to ensure that all ELBE and SLBE firms have had the opportunity to compete for the City's Public Works procurements. The Six Good Faith Efforts, also known as affirmative steps, attract and utilize ELBE and SLBE firms:
  - a) Ensure ELBE firms are made aware of contracting opportunities to the fullest extent practicable through outreach and recruitment activities.
  - b) Make information of forthcoming opportunities available to SLBE-ELBE firms and arrange time for Contracts and establish delivery schedules, where requirements permit, in a way that encourages and facilitates participation by SLBE-ELBE firms in the competitive process. This includes posting solicitations for Bids or proposals to SLBE-ELBE firms for a minimum of 10 Working Days before the Bid or Proposal due date.
  - c) Consider in the contracting process whether firms competing for large Contracts could subcontract with SLBE-ELBE firms.
  - d) Encourage contracting with a consortium of ELBE-SLBE firms when a Contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.
  - e) Use the services and assistance of the City's EOC Office and the SLBE-ELBE Directory.
  - f) If you award subcontracts, require your Subcontractors to take the steps listed above.

## H. GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION.

1. If the specified SLBE-ELBE Subcontractor participation percentages are not met, you shall submit information necessary to establish that adequate GFEs were taken to meet the Contract Subcontractor participation percentages. See the City's document titled "Small Local Business (SLBE) Program, INSTRUCTIONS FOR BIDDERS COMPLETING THE GOOD FAITH EFFORT SUBMITTAL." The instructions for completing the good faith effort submittal can be found on the City's website:

https://www.sandiego.gov/sites/default/files/legacy/eoc/pdf/slbegfeinst.pdf

#### I. SUBCONTRACTOR SUBSTITUTION.

1. Evidence of fraud or discrimination in the substitution of Subcontractors will result in sanctions including assessment of penalty fines, termination of Contract, or debarment. This section does not replace applicable California Public Contract Code.

## J. FALSIFICATION OF SUB-AGREEMENT AND FRAUD.

1. Falsification or misrepresentation of a sub-agreement as to company name, Contract amount or actual Work performed by Subcontractors, or any falsification or fraud on the part your submission of documentation and forms pursuant to this program, will result in sanctions against you including assessment of penalty fines, termination of the Contract, or debarment. Instances of falsification or fraud which are indicative of an attempt by you to avoid subcontracting with certain categories of Subcontractors on the basis of race, gender, gender expression, gender identity, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, or disability shall be referred to the Equal Opportunity Contracting Program's Investigative Unit for possible violations of Article 2, Division 35 of the City Administrative Code, §§22.3501 et seq. (Nondiscrimination in Contracting).

## K. RESOURCES.

1. The current list of certified SLBE-ELBE firms and information for completing the GFE submittal can be found on the City's EOC Department website:

http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/programs/slbe

# **ATTACHMENT D**

## **PREVAILING WAGE**

#### PREVAILING WAGE

- 1. **PREVAILING WAGE RATES:** Pursuant to San Diego Municipal Code section 22.3019, construction, alteration, demolition, repair and maintenance work performed under this Contract is subject to State prevailing wage laws. For construction work performed under this Contract cumulatively exceeding \$25,000 and for alteration, demolition, repair and maintenance work performed under this Contract cumulatively exceeding \$15,000, the Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with State prevailing wage laws including, but not limited to, the requirements listed below.
  - 1.1. Compliance with Prevailing Wage Requirements. Pursuant to sections 1720 through 1861 of the California Labor Code, the Contractor and its subcontractors shall ensure that all workers who perform work under this Contract are paid not less than the prevailing rate of per diem wages as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). This includes work performed during the design and preconstruction phases of construction including, but not limited to, inspection and land surveying work.
    - **1.1.1.** Copies of such prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the City and are available for inspection to any interested party on request. Copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages also may be found at <a href="http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm">http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm</a>. Contractor and its subcontractors shall post a copy of the prevailing rate of per diem wages determination at each job site and shall make them available to any interested party upon request.
    - 1.1.2. The wage rates determined by the DIR refer to expiration dates. If the published wage rate does not refer to a predetermined wage rate to be paid after the expiration date, then the published rate of wage shall be in effect for the life of this Contract. If the published wage rate refers to a predetermined wage rate to become effective upon expiration of the published wage rate and the predetermined wage rate is on file with the DIR, such predetermined wage rate shall become effective on the date following the expiration date and shall apply to this Contract in the same manner as if it had been published in said publication. If the predetermined wage rate refers to one or more additional expiration dates with additional predetermined wage rates, which expiration dates occur during the life of this Contract, each successive predetermined wage rate shall apply to this Contract on the date following the expiration date of the previous wage rate. If the last of such predetermined wage rates expires during the life of this Contract, such wage rate shall apply to the balance of the Contract.
  - **1.2. Penalties for Violations.** Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code section 1775 in the event a worker is paid less than the prevailing wage rate for the work or craft in which the worker is employed. This shall be in addition to any other applicable penalties allowed under Labor Code sections 1720 1861.

- 1.3. Payroll Records. Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code section 1776, which generally requires keeping accurate payroll records, verifying and certifying payroll records, and making them available for inspection. Contractor shall require its subcontractors to also comply with section 1776. Contractor and its subcontractors shall submit weekly certified payroll records online via the City's web-based Labor Compliance Program. Contractor is responsible for ensuring its subcontractors submit certified payroll records to the City.
  - **1.3.1.** Contractor and their subcontractors shall also furnish records specified in Labor Code section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner in the manner required by Labor Code section 1771.4.
- **1.4. Apprentices.** Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 concerning the employment and wages of apprentices. Contractor is held responsible for the compliance of their subcontractors with sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7.
- 1.5. Working Hours. Contractor and their subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code sections 1810 through 1815, including but not limited to: (i) restrict working hours on public works contracts to eight hours a day and forty hours a week, unless all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day are compensated at not less than 1½ times the basic rate of pay; and (ii) specify penalties to be imposed on contractors and subcontractors of \$25 per worker per day for each day the worker works more than 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week in violation of California Labor Code sections1810 through 1815.
- **1.6. Required Provisions for Subcontracts.** Contractor shall include at a minimum a copy of the following provisions in any contract they enter into with a subcontractor: California Labor Code sections 1771, 1771.1, 1775, 1776, 1777.5, 1810, 1813, 1815, 1860 and 1861.
- 1.7. Labor Code Section 1861 Certification. Contractor in accordance with California Labor Code section 3700 is required to secure the payment of compensation of its employees and by signing this Contract, Contractor certifies that "I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Contract."
- **1.8. Labor Compliance Program**. The City has its own Labor Compliance Program authorized in August 2011 by the DIR. The City will withhold contract payments when payroll records are delinquent or deemed inadequate by the City or other governmental entity, or it has been established after an investigation by the City or other governmental entity that underpayment(s) have occurred. For questions or assistance, please contact the City of San Diego's Prevailing Wage Unit at 858-627-3200.

- 1.9. Contractor and Subcontractor Registration Requirements. This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR. A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid or proposal, subject to the requirements of section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.
  - **1.9.1.** A Contractor's inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 in response to a solicitation shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid non-responsive provided that any of the following apply: (1) the subcontractor is registered prior to bid opening; (2) within twenty-four hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in Labor Code section 1725.5; or (3) the subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Public Contract Code section 4107.
  - **1.9.2.** By submitting a bid or proposal to the City, Contractor is certifying that he or she has verified that all subcontractors used on this public work project are registered with the DIR in compliance with Labor Code sections 1771.1 and 1725.5, and Contractor shall provide proof of registration for themselves and all listed subcontractors to the City at the time of bid or proposal due date or upon request.
- **1.10. Stop Order.** For Contractor or its subcontractors engaging in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of Labor Code sections 1725.5 or 1771.1, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered contractors or unregistered subcontractor(s) on ALL public works until the unregistered contractor or unregistered subcontractor(s) is registered. Failure to observe a stop order is a misdemeanor.
- **1.11. List of all Subcontractors.** The Contractor shall provide the list of subcontractors (regardless of tier), along with their DIR registration numbers, utilized on this Contract prior to any work being performed; and the Contractor shall provide a complete list of all subcontractors with each invoice. Additionally, Contractor shall provide the City with a complete list of all subcontractors (regardless of tier) utilized on this contract within ten working days of the completion of the contract, along with their DIR registration numbers. The City shall withhold final payment to Construction Management Professional until at least thirty (30) days after this information is provided to the City.

- **1.12. Exemptions for Small Projects.** There are limited exemptions for installation, alteration, demolition, or repair work done on projects of \$25,000 or less. The Contractor shall still comply with Labor Code sections 1720 et. seq. The only recognized exemptions are listed below:
  - **1.12.1.** Registration. The Contractor will not be required to register with the DIR for small projects. (Labor Code section 1771.1).
  - **1.12.2.** Certified Payroll Records. The records required in Labor Code section 1776 shall be required to be kept and submitted to the City of San Diego, but will not be required to be submitted online with the DIR directly. The Contractor will need to keep those records for at least three years following the completion of the Contract. (Labor Code section 1771.4).
  - **1.12.3.** List of all Subcontractors. The Contractor shall not be required to hire only registered subcontractors and is exempt from submitting the list of all subcontractors that is required in section 1.11. above. (Labor code section 1773.3).

# **ATTACHMENT E**

# **SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

## SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Supplementary Special Provisions (SSP) modifies the following documents:

- 1. The **2021 Edition** of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (The "GREENBOOK").
- 2. The **2021 Edition** of the City of San Diego Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (The "WHITEBOOK"), including the following:
  - a) General Provisions (A) for all Construction Contracts.

# SECTION 1 – GENERAL, TERMS, DEFINITIONS, ABBREVIATIONS, UNITS OF MEASURE, AND SYMBOLS

#### **1-2 TERMS AND DEFINITIONS.** To the "WHITEBOOK":

To item 47, "Holiday", ADD the following:

Holiday	Observed On
Juneteenth	June 19

To item 55, "Normal Working Hours", DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

**Normal Working Hours**: Normal Working Hours shall be **7:30 AM to 3:30 PM, Monday through Friday**, inclusive. Saturdays, Sundays, and City Holidays are excluded. Unless otherwise specified on the Traffic Control Permits.

## **SECTION 2 - SCOPE OF THE WORK**

- **2-2 PERMITS, FEES, AND NOTICES.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 2. The City will obtain, at no cost to you, the following permits:
    - a) MTS Right-of-Entry Permit

#### **SECTION 3 - CONTROL OF THE WORK**

- **SELF-PERFORMANCE.** To the "GREENBOOK", DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 1. You shall perform, with your own organization, Contract Work amounting to at least **50%** of the Base Bid.
- **3-8.7 Contractor's Quality Control Plan (QCP).** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 7. The establishment and implementation of a Quality Control Plan (QCP), as defined in the standard specifications, shall be required for this Contract. See

example in **Appendix G - Sample Contractor's Daily Quality Control Inspection Report.** 

- **TECHNICAL STUDIES AND SUBSURFACE DATA.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 5. In preparation of the Contract Documents, the designer has relied upon the following reports of explorations and tests at the Work Site:
    - a) Report of Geotechnical Investigation dated December 1, 2022, by Allied Geotechnical Engineering, INC.
    - b) Report for Potholing Repot dated October 5, 2023, by AIRX Utility Surveyors, INC.
    - c) Replumb Photo Documentation dated November 16, 2022, by Rick Engineering.
    - d) Encanto Improv 2 Coring Report dated May 25, 2021 by the City of San Diego.
  - 6. The reports listed above are available for review at the following link: https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/1N7qeYGpJydcVqYRJT5rgxMH40NoDsxXC
- **3-12.7 Drinking Water Discharges Requirements.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - You shall record the results for each discharge event on the City's Drinking Water Discharge Monitoring form included as Appendix H - Monthly Drinking Water Discharge Monitoring Form.
- **3-12.8.3 Equipment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 4, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 4. The approved dewatering system shall include a suitably sized pipeline to transport extracted groundwater from the Work Site to the indicated point of discharge as applicable under the dewatering permit in force during the dewatering operations. The alignment of this pipeline shall be subject to the approval by the Engineer. Where the pipeline is allowed to cross roadways or parking areas, you shall be required to install a conduit below the traveled surface. The installation shall provide protection for the temporary pipeline and a smooth transition across the traveled surface in accordance with Standard Drawing SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation" or a concrete trench cap in accordance with Standard Drawing SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation".
- **3-15.3 Coordination.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 2. Other adjacent City projects are scheduled for construction for the same time period in the vicinity of this project. See **Appendix F Adjacent Projects Map** for the approximate location. Coordinate the Work with the adjacent projects as listed below:
    - a) B16082 AC Water & Sewer Group 1024 (W), Resident Engineer: Nariman Khomamizadeh, 619-533-3627.

- b) B18203 Pipeline Rehabilitation AX-1, Resident Engineer: Carlos Sarabia, 619-533-4663.
- c) B18206 Encanto Improv 1 (W), Resident Engineer: Vladimir Moresca, 858-495-4735.
- d) B22116 Asphalt Overlay Group 2110 (SS), Resident Engineer: Mustafa Rasheed, 619-235-1999.
- e) B24011 AC Overlay Group 2401, Design Senior: Janice Jaro, 619-533-3851.
- f) B22007 Encanto Improv 3 (S), Project Manager: Mehrnaz Zare Afifi, 619-533-4656
- g) UU899 Residential Project Block 4R1, Design Senior: Ross Bowen, 858-541-4363.

#### **SECTION 4 - CONTROL OF MATERIALS**

- **4-6 TRADE NAMES.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 11. You shall submit your list of proposed substitutions for an "equal" item **no**later than 5 Working Days after the issuance of the Notice of Intent to
    Award and on the City's Product Submittal Form available at:

https://www.sandiego.gov/ecp/edocref/

#### **SECTION 5 - LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

**5-4 INSURANCE.** To the "GREENBOOK", DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

## 5-4 INSURANCE.

1. The insurance provisions herein shall not be construed to limit your indemnity and defense duties set forth in the Contract.

#### 5-4.1 Policies and Procedures.

- 1. You shall procure the insurance described below, at your sole cost and expense, to provide coverage against claims for loss including injuries to persons or damage to property, which may arise out of or in connection with the performance of the Work by you, your agents, representatives, officers, employees or Subcontractors.
- 2. Insurance coverage for property damage resulting from your operations is on a replacement cost valuation. The market value will not be accepted.
- 3. You shall maintain this insurance as required by this Contract and at all times thereafter when you are correcting, removing, or replacing Work in accordance with this Contract. Your duties under the Contract, including your indemnity obligations, are not limited to the insurance coverage required by this Contract.

- 4. If you maintain broader coverage or higher limits than the minimums shown below, City requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage or the higher limits maintained by you. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to City.
- 5. Your payment for insurance shall be included in the Contract Price you bid. You are not entitled to any additional payment from the City to cover your insurance, unless the City specifically agrees to payment in writing. Do not begin any Work under this Contract or allow any Subcontractors to begin work, until you have provided, and the City has approved, all required insurance.
- 6. Policies of insurance shall provide that the City is entitled to 30 days advance written notice of cancellation or non-renewal of the policy or 10 days advance written notice for cancellation due to non-payment of premium. Maintenance of specified insurance coverage is a material element of the Contract. Your failure to maintain or renew coverage and to provide evidence of renewal during the term of the Contract may be treated by the City as a material breach of the Contract.

## 5-4.2 Types of Insurance.

## 5-4.2.1 General Liability Insurance.

- Commercial General Liability Insurance shall be written on the current version of the ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 07 98 or an equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad.
- 2. The policy shall cover liability arising from premises and operations, XCU (explosions, underground, and collapse), independent contractors, products/completed operations, personal injury and advertising injury, bodily injury, property damage, and liability assumed under an insured's contract (including the tort liability of another assumed in a business contract).
- 3. There shall be no endorsement or modification limiting the scope of coverage for either "insured vs. insured" claims or contractual liability. You shall maintain the same or equivalent insurance for at least 10 years following completion of the Work.
- 4. All costs of defense shall be outside the policy limits. Policy coverage shall be in liability limits of not less than the following:

General Annual Aggregate Limit	<u>Limits of Liability</u>
Other than Products/Completed Operations	\$10,000,000
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Limit	\$10,000,000
Personal Injury Limit	\$5,000,000
Each Occurrence	\$5,000,000

## 5-4.2.2 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.

- 1. You shall provide a policy or policies of Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance written on the current version of the ISO form CA 00 01 12 90 or later version or equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident, covering bodily injury and property damage for owned, non-owned, and hired automobiles ("Any Auto").
- 2. All costs of defense shall be outside the limits of the policy.

## 5-4.2.3 Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers Liability Insurance.

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of California Labor Code section 3700, you shall provide, at your expense, Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers Liability Insurance to protect you against all claims under applicable state workers' compensation laws. The City, its elected officials, and employees will not be responsible for any claims in law or equity occasioned by your failure to comply with this requirement.
- 2. Statutory Limits shall be provided for Workers' Compensation Insurance as required by the state of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
- 3. By signing and returning the Contract, you certify that you are aware of the provisions of California's Workers' Compensation laws, including Labor Code section 3700, which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance, and that you will comply with these provisions before commencing the Work..

#### 5-4.2.4 Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance.

- 1. You shall procure and maintain at your expense or require your Subcontractor, as described below, to procure and maintain Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance applicable to the Work being performed, with a limit no less than \$2,000,000 per claim or occurrence and \$4,000,000 aggregate per policy period of one year.
- 2. All costs of defense shall be outside the limits of the policy.
- 3. You shall obtain written approval from the City for any insurance provided by your Subcontractor instead of you.
- 4. For approval of a substitution of your Subcontractor's insurance, you shall certify that all activities for which the Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance will provide coverage will be performed exclusively by the Subcontractor providing the insurance. The deductible shall not exceed \$25,000 per claim unless the City has provided prior, written approval.
- 5. Occurrence based policies shall be procured before the Work commences. Claims Made policies shall be procured before the Work commences, shall be

maintained for the Contract Time, and shall include a 12-month extended Claims Discovery Period applicable to this contract or the existing policy or policies that shall continue to be maintained for 12 months after the completion of the Work without advancing the retroactive date.

#### 5-4.2.5 Contractors Hazardous Transporters Pollution Liability Insurance.

- 1. You shall procure and maintain at your expense or require your Subcontractor, as described below, to procure and maintain Contractors Hazardous Transporters Pollution Liability Insurance, including contractual liability coverage to cover liability arising out of transportation of hazardous or toxic, materials, substances, or any other pollutants by you or any Subcontractor in an amount no less than \$2,000,000 limit per occurrence and \$4,000,000 aggregate per policy period of one year.
- 2. All costs of defense shall be outside the limits of the policy.
- 3. You shall obtain written approval from the City from any insurance provided by a Subcontractor instead of you..
- 4. To obtain City approval of a Subcontractor's insurance coverage in lieu of the Contractor's insurance, the Contractor shall certify that all activities under the Contractor's Hazardous Transporters Pollution Liability Insurance will be performed exclusively by the Subcontractor providing the insurance. The deductible shall not exceed \$25,000 per claim without prior approval of the City
- Occurrence based policies shall be procured before the Work commences. Claims Made policies shall be procured before the Work commences, shall be maintained for the duration of this contract, and shall include a 12-month extended Claims Discovery Period applicable to this Contract or the existing policy or policies that shall continue to be maintained for 12 months after the completion of the Work under this Contract without advancing the retroactive date.
- **S-4.2.7 Railroad Protective Liability Insurance.** Exclusions relating to performance of operations within the vicinity of any railroad, bridge, trestle, roadbed, tunnel, underpass, or cross shall be deleted from all policies to which they may apply. Alternatively, you may provide separate Railroad Protective Liability insurance providing coverage, including endorsements, equivalent to that required for the CGL described herein.

# 5-4.2.8 Architects and Engineers Professional Insurance (Errors and Omissions Insurance).

1. For Contracts with required engineering services, including <u>Design-Build</u> and preparation of engineered Traffic Control Plans (TCP) by you, you shall keep or require all of your employees and Subcontractors, who provide professional engineering services under Contract, to provide to the City proof of Professional Liability coverage with a limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per claim and \$2,000,000 aggregate per policy period of one year.

- 2. You shall ensure the following:
  - a) The policy retroactive date is on or before the date of commencement of the Project.
  - b) The policy will be maintained in force for a period of three years after completion of the Project or termination of the Contract, whichever occurs last. You agree that, for the time period specified above, there will be no changes or endorsements to the policy that affect the specified coverage.
- 3. If professional engineering services are to be provided solely by the Subcontractor, you shall:
  - a) Certify this to the City in writing, and
  - b) Agree in writing to require the Subcontractor to procure Professional Liability coverage in accordance with the requirements set forth here.
- **S-4.3 Rating Requirements.** Except for the State Compensation Insurance Fund, all insurance required by this Contract shall be carried only by responsible insurance companies with a rating of, or equivalent to, at least "A-, VI" by A.M. Best Company, that are authorized by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the state of California, and that have been approved by the City.
- **5-4.3.1 Non-Admitted Carriers.** The City will accept insurance provided by non-admitted, "surplus lines" carriers only if the carrier is authorized to do business in the state of California and is included on the List of Approved Surplus Lines Insurers (LASLI list).

All policies of insurance carried by non-admitted carriers shall be subject to all of the requirements for policies of insurance provided by admitted carriers described in this Contract.

- **5-4.4 Evidence of Insurance.** You shall furnish the City with original Certificates of Insurance, including all required amendatory endorsements (or copies of the applicable policy language effecting coverage required by this clause), prior to your commencement of Work under this Contract. In addition, The City reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements, required by these specifications, at any time.
- 5-4.5 Policy Endorsements.
- 5-4.5.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance.
- **Additional Insured.** To the fullest extent permitted by law and consistent with the limiting provisions set forth at California Civil Code section 2782, California Insurance Code section 11580.04, and any applicable successor statutes limiting indemnification of public agencies that bind the City, the policy or policies shall be endorsed to include

as an Additional Insured the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, with respect to liability arising out of:

- i. Ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf,
- ii. your products,
- iii. your work, e.g., your completed operations performed by you or on your behalf, or
- iv. premises owned, leased, controlled, or used by you.
- **5-4.5.1.2 Primary and Non-Contributory Coverage.** The policy shall be endorsed to provide that the coverage with respect to operations, including the completed operations, if appropriate, of the Named Insured is primary to any insurance or self-insurance of the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives. Further, it shall provide that any insurance maintained by the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives shall be in excess of your insurance and shall not contribute to it.
- **5-4.5.1.3 Project General Aggregate Limit.** The policy or policies shall be endorsed to provide a Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit that will apply only to the Work. Only claims payments which arise from the Work shall reduce the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit. The Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit shall be in addition to the aggregate limit provided for the products-completed operations hazard.
- 5-4.5.2 Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers Liability Insurance.
- **5-4.5.2.1 Waiver of Subrogation.** The policy or policies shall be endorsed to provide that the insurer will waive all rights of subrogation against the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives for losses paid under the terms of the policy or policies and which arise from Work performed by the Named Insured for the City.
- 5-4.5.3 Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance Endorsements.
- **Additional Insured.** To the fullest extent permitted by law and consistent with the limiting provisions set forth at California Civil Code section 2782, California Insurance Code section 11580.04, and any applicable successor statutes limiting indemnification of public agencies that bind the City, the policy or policies shall be endorsed to include as an Additional Insured the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, with respect to liability arising out of:
  - a. Ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf,
  - b. your products,
  - c. your work, e.g., your completed operations performed by you or on your behalf, or
  - d. premises owned, leased, controlled, or used by you.
- **5-4.5.3.2 Primary and Non-Contributory Coverage.** The policy or policies shall be endorsed to provide that the insurance afforded by the Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance

policy or policies is primary to any insurance or self-insurance of the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives with respect to operations including the completed operations of the Named Insured. Any insurance maintained by the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives shall be in excess of your insurance and shall not contribute to it.

- **Severability of Interest.** For Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance, the policy or policies shall provide that your insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability and shall provide cross-liability coverage.
- 5-4.5.4 Contractors Hazardous Transporters Pollution Liability Insurance Endorsements.
- **Additional Insured.** To the fullest extent permitted by law and consistent with the limiting provisions set forth at California Civil Code section 2782, California Insurance Code section 11580.04, and any applicable successor statutes limiting indemnification of public agencies that bind the City, the policy or policies shall be endorsed to include as an Additional Insured the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, with respect to liability arising out of:
  - a. Ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf,
  - b. your products,
  - c. your work, e.g., your completed operations performed by you or on your behalf, or
  - d. premises owned, leased, controlled, or used by you.
- 5-4.5.4.2 Primary and Non-Contributory Coverage. The policy or policies shall be endorsed to provide that the insurance afforded by the Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance policy or policies is primary to any insurance or self-insurance of the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives with respect to operations including the completed operations of the Named Insured. Any insurance maintained by the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives shall be in excess of your insurance and shall not contribute to it.
- **5-4.5.4.3 Severability of Interest.** For Contractors Hazardous Transporters Pollution Liability Insurance, the policy or policies shall provide that your insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability, and shall provide cross-liability coverage.
- 5-4.6 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions. You shall disclose deductibles and self-insured retentions to the City at the time the evidence of insurance is provided. The City may require you to purchase coverage with a lower retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention. The policy language shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or City.
- **5-4.7 Reservation of Rights.** The City reserves the right, from time to time, to review your insurance coverage, limits, deductibles, and self-insured retentions to determine if

they are acceptable to the City. The City will reimburse you, without overhead, profit, or any other markup, for the cost of additional premium for any coverage requested by the Engineer, but not required by this Contract.

- **Notice of Changes to Insurance.** You shall notify the City, in writing, 30 days prior to any material change to the policies of insurance provided under this Contract. This written notice is in addition to the requirements of paragraph 6 of Section 5-4.1.
- **5-4.9 Excess Insurance.** Policies providing excess coverage shall follow the form of the primary policy or policies, including, all endorsements.
- **5-10.3 Exclusive Community Liaison Services.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 2. You shall retain an Exclusive Community Liaison for the Project that shall implement Work in accordance with the specifications described in 5-10.2 "Community Outreach Services" and 5-10.3 "Exclusive Community Liaison Services".

#### ADD:

## 5-10.3.2 Weekly Updates Recipients.

1. Submit a weekly correspondence with updates, traffic control issues and locations, lane closures, and any other pertinent information (with additional contact names given during award process) to the following recipients:

Pedro Melo Rodriguez, Project Manager, <u>pmelorodrigu@sandiego.gov</u> Isabel Bishop, Project Engineer, <u>ibishop@sandiego.gov</u>

## **5-10.4 Exclusive Community Liaison Services**. To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

3. The Exclusive Community Liaison shall answer project-related questions from the general public; notice private property owners prior to the sewer abandonment scope located within easements; notice property owners regarding street access and parking closures associated with the water replacement, sewer replacement, and street resurfacing; and notice property owners and answer questions regarding water shutdowns. The Exclusive Community Liaison shall post signage on each street with their contact information.

## **SECTION 6 - PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS OF THE WORK**

#### **6-1.1 Construction Schedule.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 3. Refer to the Sample City Invoice materials in **Appendix D Sample City Invoice with Cash Flow Forecast** and use the format shown.
- 4. All construction work related to **42046-08-D**, **42046-14-D**, and **42046-19-D** shall be completed last. Contractor should make arrangements through the Resident Engineer to coordinate activities in the areas with SDG&E conflicts.

## **6-2.1 Moratoriums.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

4. Due to the site's location adjacent to or within the MHPA where the Qualified Biologist has identified potential nesting habitat for listed avian species, construction noise that exceeds the maximum levels allowed shall be avoided during the breeding seasons for the following: coastal I California Gnatcatcher (March 1 - August 15) and least Bell's Vireo (March 15 - September 15). If construction is proposed during the breeding season for these species, USFWS protocol surveys shall be required in order to determine species presence/absence. If protocol surveys are not conducted in suitable habitat during the breeding season for the aforementioned listed species, presence shall be assumed with implementation of noise attenuation and biological monitoring.

- **General.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 3, subitem d, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - d) 30 Calendar Days for full depth asphalt final mill and resurfacing work required per SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation".

#### ADD:

#### 6-6.1.1 Environmental Document.

- The City of San Diego has prepared an Addendum to Mitigated Negative Declaration, No. 255100 for Encanto Improvements 2, Project No. 705929, SCH No. 2011091045, as referenced in the Contract Appendix. You shall comply with all requirements of the Addendum to Mitigated Negative Declaration as set forth in Appendix A.
- 2. Compliance with the City's environmental document shall be included in the Contract Price, unless separate bid items have been provided.
- **6-6.2.1 Archaeological and Native American Monitoring Program.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 4. You shall retain a qualified archaeologist and Native American Monitor for this Contract. You shall coordinate your activities and Schedule with the activities and schedules of the archaeologist and Native American monitor. Notify the Engineer before noon of the Working Day before monitoring is required. See 3-5, "INSPECTION" for details.
- **6-9 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**. To the "WHITEBOOK", item 2, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 2. The execution of the Contract shall constitute agreement between you and the City that the liquidated damage amount described in the table below is the value of the damage caused by your failure to complete the Work within the allotted time. Such sum shall not be construed as a penalty and may be deducted from your payments if such delay occurs.

Contract Value	Liquidated Damages Daily Amount
Less than \$200,001	\$1,000
\$200,001 to \$500,000	\$1,500

Contract Value	Liquidated Damages Daily Amount
\$500,001 to \$1,000,000	\$2,000
\$1,000,001 to \$2,000,000	\$2,500
\$2,000,001 to \$5,000,000	\$3,000
\$5,000,001 to \$10,000,000	\$5,500
\$10,000,001 to \$20,000,000	\$6,500
Greater Than \$20,000,000	\$7,000

## **SECTION 7 - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT**

- **7-3.2.2.1 Progress Payment for Pipelines.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 4, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 4. In asphalt-surfaced streets, the City shall pay 15% for hydrostatic and bacterial testing, Wayneball and Mandrelling (where necessary), for water and sewer utility constructions respectively, and operational testing for storm drains, including the trench cap and cleanup. The City shall pay the remaining 5% after completing the asphalt wearing surface, Trench Capping per SDG-107 "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation", and final cleanup.
- **7-3.9 Field Orders**. To the "WHITEBOOK", DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 1. If the cumulative total of Field Order items of Work does not exceed the "Field Orders" Bid Item, the City shall pay those Field Orders as shown below:

TABLE 7-3.9
FIELD ORDER LIMITS

Contract Price	Maximum Each Field Order Work Amount
Less than \$1,000,001	\$10,000
\$1,000,001 to \$5,000,000	\$20,000
\$5,000,001 to \$10,000,000	\$25,000
\$10,000,001 to \$30,000,000	\$40,000
Greater than \$30,000,000	\$70,000

**7-3.11** Compensation Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations. To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

This Contract **is not** subject to the provisions of The "WHITEBOOK" for Compensation Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations for paving asphalt.

#### **SECTION 209 - PRESSURE PIPE**

- **209-1.1.1 General.** To the "GREENBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 1. PVC products, specifically type C900 and C905, as manufactured or distributed by J-M Manufacturing Company or JM Eagle shall not be used on the Contract for pressurized pipe.
  - 2. Refer to AWWA C900-16 for all references to AWWA C905.
- **209-7.2 Requirements**. To the "GREENBOOK", DELETE the following:

Table 209-7.2, DELETE "or Polywrap" from the "Type" Column.

# SECTION 301 – SUBGRADE PREPARATION, TREATED MATERIALS, AND PLACEMENT OF BASE MATERIALS

**301-1 SUBGRADE PREPARATION**. To the "GREENBOOK", ADD the following:

Prior to placement of fill, excavation bottoms should be scarified and compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction based on ASTM D 1557. Fill should be placed at near optimum moisture and in uniform horizontal lifts not exceeding six to eight inches in loose lift thickness. Fill should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D 1557, except in roadway, driveway and parking areas. The upper 12 inches of fill in areas to receive pavement or in parking areas should be compacted to at least 95 percent of maximum dry density (ASTM D 1557). Base course should be compacted to at least 95 percent of maximum dry density (ASTM D 1557). Due to the granular nature of the majority of the soils in this area, compaction should most easily be achieved with vibratory equipment.

**301-1.2 Preparation of Subgrade**. To the "WHITEBOOK", to Item 1. ADD the following:

Tests on import subgrade soil and existing soils to determine the "R" Value for pavement design shall be performed by the City or its duly authorized representative.

- **Preparatory Repair Work.** To the "WHITEBOOK", DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 1. Prior to the placement of any asphalt concrete or application of slurry, you shall complete all necessary preparation and repair Work and shall obtain approval by the Resident Engineer.
  - 2. No preparatory asphalt Work shall be done when the atmospheric temperature is below 50° F (10° C) or during unsuitable weather.

- 3. Preparatory Work shall include tree trimming, weed spray, weed abatement, crack sealing, asphalt repair, cold milling, hump removal, lump removal, subgrade preparation and subgrade or base repair, removal of raised pavement markers, removal of pavement markings, location of public and private utilities and appurtenances, all Concrete works, and all other necessary works as specified in the Special Provisions and Contract Documents or as directed by the Engineer.
- 4. After the completion of the preparatory work, you shall install compacted asphalt concrete pavement according to the thickness specified in the Special Provisions and Contract Documents or a minimum of 2 inches (50.8 mm) for residential streets and a minimum of 3 inches (76.2 mm) for all other streets or as directed by the Engineer.
- 5. You shall identify the location of all utilities vaults, valves, and other appurtenances not included in the project scope requiring relocation or adjustment to grade by other agencies/companies by marking the face of the curb closest to the utility appurtenance as follows:
  - 1. Offset distance of the appurtenance from the curb face
  - 2. The limits of the appurtenance or corners of the vault/box
- 6. The quantities shown in the Plans are based on a street assessment survey and may vary. The Engineer will designate the limits to be removed and prepared and these designated areas shall be considered to take precedence over the areas shown in an Appendix to the Contract Documents.
- 7. You shall repair areas of distressed asphalt concrete pavement by milling or removing damaged areas of pavement to a minimum depth of 2 inches (50.8 mm) for residential streets and a minimum depth of 3 inches (76.2 mm) for all others except where specified otherwise in the Special Provisions and Contract Documents or as directed by the Engineer to expose firm and unyielding pavement as specified.
- 8. If, in order to achieve the minimum specified depth, the base material or native subgrade is exposed, you shall notify the Engineer the material shall be compacted to 95% relative compaction.
- 9. Compaction tests shall be made to ensure compliance with the specifications.
- 10. The QCP shall establish location and timing of compaction testing and shall be subject to approval by the Engineer. You shall reimburse the City for the cost of retesting failing compaction tests conducted as part of the City of San Diego Quality Assurance testing.
- 11. If additional base material is required, you shall use Class 2 aggregate base in accordance with 200-2.9.1, "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Scheduled, 5 Inch)" and "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5 Inch)" or as directed by the Engineer.
- 12. Prior to placement of compacted asphalt concrete pavement, you shall prepare the subgrade as needed and install a minimum of 2 or 3 inches as

- specified in the contract documents and special provisions, of compacted asphalt concrete pavement over native material as directed by the Engineer.
- 13. Areas of damaged asphalt requiring base repair work including excavation, placement of asphalt concrete, asphalt concrete base, and Class 2 aggregate base, have been identified in the plan as "DO", Dig Out, also called Base Repairs.
- 14. The areas and quantities shown in the Plans are given only for the Contractor's aid in planning the Work and preparing Bids. You shall identify any new areas that require repair prior to paving in order to construct a smooth and stable pavement surface. Upon approval by the engineer, the repair locations shall be incorporated into scope of work and shall not be considered extra work. You shall mark the pavement area as "DO" or as directed by the Engineer.
- 15. Prior to replacing asphalt, the area shall be cleaned by removing all loose and damaged material, moisture, dirt, and other foreign matter and shall be tack coated in accordance with 302-5.4, "Tack Coat".
- 16. When milling and/or grinding asphalt pavement for base repair and the contractor encounters level and unyielding PCC trench caps or appurtenance collars before reaching the minimum depth of 2 inches, then the You shall place enough asphalt concrete pavement to bring the surface to be level with the adjacent roadway. Asphalt Concrete Base shall be Type III-B3-PG 64-10 and Asphalt Concrete Pavement shall be Type III-C2-PG 64-10 as directed by the Engineer.
- 17. You shall install new asphalt within the repair area or for patches in accordance with 302-5, "ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT". Asphalt concrete shall be Type III-C2-PG 64-10 in compliance with 203-6.3.1, "General".
- 18. Recycled base material shall conform to Class 2 aggregate Base material in accordance with 200-2.4, "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Scheduled, 5 Inch)" and "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5 Inch)".
- 19. Following the asphalt placement, you shall roll the entire area of new asphalt in both directions at least twice. The finished patch shall be level and smooth in compliance with 302-5.6.2, "Density and Smoothness". After placement and compaction of the asphalt patch, you shall seal all finished edges with a 4 inch (101.6 mm) wide continuous band of SS-1H.
- 20. Materials removed, regardless of removal method, shall be disposed of at a legal site.
- 21. The minimum dimensions for each individual repair shall be 4 feet by 4 feet (1.2 m by 1.2 m) and shall be subject to the following conditions:
  - a. If the base material is exposed, to achieve the required minimum removal thickness, the base material shall be prepared conforming to 301-1, "SUBGRADE PREPARATION".
  - b. Base repairs shall have a minimum depth of 10".

- c. You shall repair the areas shown in the Plans of distressed asphalt concrete to remove damaged areas of pavement in accordance with 404-1, to expose firm and unyielding pavement, base, or native soils, regardless of materials encountered. Unyielding pavement will have no visible cracks and unyielding base, or native soils will be properly compacted, as determined by the Engineer. If cracks are visible, then pavement is not unyielding and shall require additional depth be removed as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall prepare subgrade as needed and install a maximum of 5" compacted asphalt concrete pavement over the compacted base material to be level with the adjacent roadway surface.
- d. When additional base material is required, then you shall use Class 2 aggregate base in accordance with 200-2.4, "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Scheduled, 5 Inch)" and "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5 Inch)" or as directed by the Engineer.
- e. Recycled base material shall conform to Class 2 aggregate base material in accordance with 200-2.4, "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Scheduled, 5 Inch)" and "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5 Inch)".
- f. You may use grinding as a method for removal of deteriorated pavement when the areas indicated for removal are large enough (a minimum of the machine drum width) and when approved by the Engineer.
- g. For both scheduled and unscheduled base repairs, failed areas may be removed by milling or by excavation provided that the edges are cut cleanly with a saw. The areas shall be cleaned, and tack coated in accordance with 302-5.4, "Tack Coat" before replacing the asphalt pavement.
- h. Base repair areas where failed pavement is removed either by cold milling or by excavation shall be restored to existing pavement grade with "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Scheduled, 5 Inch)" and "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5 Inch)" at 5 inches, and 5 inches of "Asphalt Concrete Base" shall be placed atop the layer of "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Scheduled, 5 Inch)" and "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5 Inch)" unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. These areas have been identified in the Plans as "DO". The Crushed Miscellaneous Base shall be in accordance with 200-2.9, "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Scheduled, 5 Inch)" and "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5 Inch)" The "asphalt concrete base" shall be Type III-B3-PG 64-10 as specified in 203-6, "ASPHALT CONCRETE". "General" Preliminary quantities are identified in the Contract appendix but may need to be increased and approved by the Engineer at the time of construction. Base Repairs shall not exceed 15% RAP in content.
- i. Base repair with asphalt concrete base areas where failed pavement is removed either by cold milling or by excavation shall be restored to existing pavement grade with Asphalt Concrete Base at 8 inch

(203.2mm) and a minimum of 2 or 3 inches of asphalt concrete shall be placed atop the layer of Asphalt Concrete Base unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. The asphalt concrete base shall be Type III-B3-PG 64-10 as specified in 203-6, "ASPHALT CONCRETE." The asphalt concrete shall be Type III-C2-PG 64-10 as specified in 203-6, "General". Base Repairs shall not exceed 15% RAP in content. Base Repairs with Asphalt Concrete Base shall not be performed except where directed by the Engineer.

- j. A Base repair identified prior to initiation of the preparatory work shall be considered scheduled.
- k. A base repair is considered unscheduled when it is not identified in the Plans as "DO" prior to initiation of preparatory work or when you are directed by the Engineer to perform an unscheduled base repair for the proper placement of an asphalt overlay.
- I. At the end of each day the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer an itemized list of the asphalt pavement and base repair work completed. The list shall include but not be limited to the location of the work, the exact square footage of the repair, cubic yards of excavation, tons of asphalt concrete base placed, and tons of Class 2 aggregate base material placed or as directed by the Engineer.

# **Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

- The demolition, removal, and disposal of various types of existing hardscape in parkway areas, such as colored concrete, bricks, flagstone in the parkway or right-of-way, shall be included under the lump sum Bid items or for the Contract Unit Prices for which hardscape removal is required. When required, hardscape in parkways shall be replaced with Class A Top Soil or as directed by the Engineer.
- 2. The payment for the preparatory works shall be included in the lump sum Bid Items and Contract Unit Prices for which preparation works are performed, unless it is specified as a separate Bid Item.
- 3. The areas and quantities shown in the Plans are given only for the Contractor's aid in planning the Work and preparing Bids. The Engineer will designate the limits to be removed and prepared and these designated areas shall be considered to take precedence over the areas shown in an Appendix to the Contract Documents. The quantities shown in the Plans are based on a street assessment survey and may vary. No payment shall be made for areas of over excavation as determined by the Engineer.
- 4. Asphalt pavement subgrade repair, and base repair dig-outs, shall be paid at the Contract unit price for "Excavation and Export (Unscheduled, 10 Inch)", "Asphalt Concrete Base (Unscheduled, 5 Inch)", and "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5 Inch)". No Payment shall be made for areas of over excavation as determined by the Engineer.

- 5. When Cold Milling is used as a method for excavation for subgrade or base repair for pavement, Cold Milling shall be included in the Contract Unit Price for "Excavation and Export (Unscheduled, 10 Inch)".
- 6. The payment for Excavation shall be paid at the Contract Unit Price for "Excavation and Export (Unscheduled, 10 Inch)" for each bank cubic yard of material removed. Proof of proper disposal and/or recycling at a legal site for quantities excavated shall be required in advance of payment as directed by the Engineer and shall be subject to approval by the Engineer for payment. No additional payment shall be made for milling, grinding, saw cutting, hauling, disposal of concrete, payement fabric, rubberized material, steel reinforcement, or any other material.
- 7. No additional payment shall be made for milling, grinding, saw cutting, stockpiling, hauling, disposal of concrete, pavement fabric, rubberized material, steel reinforcement, or any other material.

# **301-2.4 Measurement and Payment.** To the "GREENBOOK", ADD the following:

 Payment for Class 2 aggregate base material installed shall be made at the Contract Unit Price for "Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5 Inch) per ton and includes all necessary works such as hauling, placement, and compaction as directed by the Engineer.

#### **SECTION 302 - ROADWAY SURFACING**

**Pavement Restoration Adjacent to Trench.** To the "WHITEBOOK", DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

# 302-5.2 Pavement Restoration Adjacent to Trench Influence Zone.

- 1. The Work for pavement restoration shall include the replacement of existing pavement outside of the trench influence zone in accordance with SECTION 302 ROADWAY SURFACING, and as shown on the Plans.
- 2. Prior to the commencement of the Work, you shall meet with the Engineer and determine the limits of the pavement to be replaced.
- 3. Existing pavement shall be removed in accordance with SECTION 404 COLD MILLING, and as shown on the Plans.
- 4. Areas of damaged pavement requiring base repair Work shall be restored in accordance with Section 301-1.6, "Preparatory Repair Work", and as shown on the Plans.
- **Measurement and Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 1, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - The payment for asphalt concrete pavement restoration outside of the trench influence zone shall be made on a tonnage basis in accordance with Section 302-5.9, "Measurement and Payment", and paid for under Bid Item "Asphalt Concrete Overlay (2 Inch)" and "Asphalt Concrete Overlay (3 Inch)" unless separate Bid items have been provided. The following shall be

included in the payment for "Asphalt Concrete Overlay (2 Inch)" and "Asphalt Concrete Overlay (3 Inch)":

- a) Saw-cutting existing edges.
- b) Applying tack coat.
- c) Placement, curing, and protection of new pavement.
- 2. The payment for removal of existing asphalt concrete pavement shall be made on square foot basis in accordance with Section 404-12, "Payment", and paid for under Bid Item "Cold Milling (2 Inch)" and "Cold Milling (3 Inch)".
- 3. The payment for base repair Work shall be made in accordance with Section 301-1.7, "Payment".
- **302-6.1 General.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 3, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 3. The thickness of the new concrete pavement shall be in accordance with Standard Drawing SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation".
- **302-6.8 Measurement and Payment.** To the "GREENBOOK", ADD the following:

No additional payment shall be made for milling, grinding, saw cutting, hauling, disposal of concrete, pavement fabric, rubberized material, steel reinforcement, or any other material.

#### SECTION 303 - CONCRETE AND MASONRY CONSTRUCTION

- **303-5.9 Measurement and Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 7. No additional payment shall be made for milling, grinding, saw cutting, hauling, disposal of concrete, pavement fabric, rubberized material, steel reinforcement, or any other material.
- **303-5.10.2 Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 6. Items "Additional Sidewalk" and "Additional Curb" are not to be used for the final sidewalk and curb restoration from sewer laterals improvements and/or water services/hydrants improvements. Final restorations for impacted sidewalk panels and curb are to be included as part of the pipeline improvements items.

#### **SECTION 306 - OPEN TRENCH CONDUIT CONSTRUCTION**

- **306-1 GENERAL**. To the "GREENBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 1. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings.
    - a) SDG-105, "Pavement Restoration General Notes"
    - b) SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation"

- c) SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation"
- d) SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets Minor Excavation"
- e) SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys Minor Excavation"

#### ADD:

# 306-1.1 High-line Phasing.

- 1. Build the Project in accordance with the water high-lining phasing shown on the Plans and in phases as follows:
  - i) Phase I: Brooklyn Av from Merlin Dr to 60<sup>th</sup> St and Iona Dr from Kenwood St to Merlin Dr.
  - ii) Phase II: 60<sup>th</sup> St from Kenwood St to Brooklyn Av.
  - iii) Phase III: 60th St from Brooklyn Av to Merlin Dr.
  - iv) Phase IV: 61st St from Akins Av to Brooklyn Av.
  - v) Phase V: Fergus St from Akins Av to Brooklyn Av.
  - vi) Phase VI: Imperial Av, Thrush St, Balmoral Dr, 59<sup>th</sup> St and Linnet St.

# **306-3.3.4 Payment. To t**he "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 12. The payment for pavement restoration including influence area shall be included in the Bid items for the associated abandonment Work.
- 13. The payment for removing existing fire hydrants outside the proposed trench limits as shown on the Plans shall be included in the Bid item for "Removal or Abandonment of Existing Water Facilities (Fire Hydrants)"."
- **306-7.8.2.1 General.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 2, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 2. Pressure testing of pipe and fittings at the lowest elevation shall be performed at 150% of the specified test pressure and no less than 100% of the specified test pressure at the highest elevation.
    - a) Specified test pressure for Class 235 pipe shall be 150 psi and is tested at 225 psi.
    - b) Specified test pressure for Class 305 pipe shall be 200 psi and is tested at 300 psi.

# **306-15 PAYMENT.** To the "GREENBOOK", ADD the following:

- 1. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid items pertinent to the Work.
- **306-15.1 General.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 1, subitem n, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - n) Permanent resurfacing. See **306-1 General** for permanent pavement restoration requirements.

To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

q) No additional payment shall be made for milling, grinding, saw cutting, hauling, disposal of concrete, pavement fabric, rubberized material, steel reinforcement, or any other material.

# **306-15.6 Hydrants.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 5. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid items pertinent to the Work.
- 6. See **306-1 General** for permanent resurfacing requirements.
- **306-15.7 Buried Structures.** To the "WHITEBOOK", DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
- **306-15.7 Buried Structures.** To the "GREENBOOK", sentence (3), DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

The Contract Unit Price shall include excavation, backfill, disposal of all excess excavation, constructing inverts, furnishing and installing castings, restoration of the street surface (See **306-1 General** for permanent resurfacing requirements) and improvements including but not limited to sidewalk panel, and all other Work, excluding temporary resurfacing, necessary to construct the buried structure, complete in-place.

#### **306-15.8** Pipeline Appurtenances. To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- Payment for pipeline appurtenances will be mate at the contract unit price for each appurtenance of the size including permanent resurfacing requirements.
   See 306-1 General for permanent resurfacing requirements.
- 11. No additional payment shall be made for milling, grinding, saw cutting, hauling, disposal of concrete, pavement fabric, rubberized material, steel reinforcement, or any other material.

#### **306-16.6 Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 6. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid items pertinent to the Work.
  - a) See **306-1 General** for permanent resurfacing requirements.

# **306-17.2 Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 12. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid items pertinent to the Work.
- 13. See **306-1 General** for permanent resurfacing requirements.

14. No additional payment shall be made for milling, grinding, saw cutting, hauling, disposal of concrete, pavement fabric, rubberized material, steel reinforcement, or any other material.

# SECTION 307 - JACKING AND TUNNELING

# **JACKING OPERATIONS.** To the "GREENBOOK", ADD the following:

- 1. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid Items pertinent to the Work.
  - a) SDG-105, "Pavement Restoration General Notes"
  - b) SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation"
  - c) SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation"
  - d) SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets Minor Excavation"
  - e) SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys Minor Excavation"

# **307-1.7 Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 2. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid items pertinent to the Work.
- 3. See **307-1 Jacking Operations** for permanent resurfacing requirements.

#### **SECTION 308 - MICROTUNNELING**

# **308-1 GENERAL.** To the "GREENBOOK", ADD the following:

- 1. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid Items pertinent to the Work.
  - a) SDG-105, "Pavement Restoration General Notes"
  - b) SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation"
  - c) SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation"
  - d) SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets Minor Excavation"

- e) SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys Minor Excavation"
- **RESTORATION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS**. To the "GREENBOOK", DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

See Section **308-1 General** for permanent resurfacing requirements.

- **PAYMENT.** To the "WHITEBOOK", DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - The payment for microtunneling, including casing, carrier pipes, and surface improvement restoration, shall be included in the Bid item for "Sewer Main by Microtunneling with Steel Casing".

#### **SECTION 315 - HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING**

- **315-1 GENERAL**. To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 2. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid Items pertinent to the Work.
    - a) SDG-105, "Pavement Restoration General Notes"
    - b) SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation"
    - c) SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation"
    - d) SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets Minor Excavation"
    - e) SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys Minor Excavation"
- **315-14 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 3. See Section **315-1 General** for permanent resurfacing requirements.

#### **SECTION 316 - PIPE BURSTING**

- **316-1 GENERAL**. To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 2. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid Items pertinent to the Work.
    - a) SDG-105, "Pavement Restoration General Notes"
    - b) SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation"
    - c) SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation"

- d) SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets Minor Excavation"
- e) SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys Minor Excavation"

# **316-9 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

3. See Section **316-1 General** for permanent resurfacing requirements.

#### **SECTION 317 - PIPE FUSION**

# **317-1 PIPE FUSION FOR SEWER MAINS.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 1. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid Items pertinent to the Work.
  - a) SDG-105, "Pavement Restoration General Notes"
  - b) SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation"
  - c) SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation"
  - d) SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets Minor Excavation"
  - e) SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys Minor Excavation"

#### **317-1.10 Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 3. See Section **317-1 Pipe Fusion for Sewer Mains** for permanent resurfacing requirements.
- 4. No additional payment shall be made for milling, grinding, saw cutting, hauling, disposal of concrete, pavement fabric, rubberized material, steel reinforcement, or any other material.

# **317-2.12 Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

3. See Section **317-1 Pipe Fusion for Sewer Mains** for permanent resurfacing requirements.

# **SECTION 400 - PROTECTION AND RESTORATION**

# **400-1 GENERAL.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 6. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid Items pertinent to the Work.
  - a) SDG-105, "Pavement Restoration General Notes"
  - b) SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation"

- c) SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation"
- d) SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets Minor Excavation"
- e) SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys Minor Excavation"

#### **SECTION 401 - REMOVAL**

- **401-3.1 Concrete Pavement.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 4. See Section **400-1 General** for permanent resurfacing requirements.
- 401-3.2 Concrete Curb, Walk, Gutters, Cross Gutters, Curb Ramps, Driveway, and Alley Intersections. To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 6. See Section **400-1 General** for permanent resurfacing requirements.

#### **SECTION 402 - UTILITIES**

**402-1.1 General.** To the "GREENBOOK", paragraph 5, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

The Contractor shall complete excavation, backfill, and placement of temporary resurfacing on the same Day. Backfill shall conform to 306-12 Temporary resurfacing shall conform to 306-13.1. Permanent resurfacing shall be placed within 10 Working Days unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions or directed by the Engineer. See Section **400-1 General** for permanent resurfacing requirements.

To the "WHITEBOOK", item 2, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTUTUTE with the following:

- 2. You shall fill all potholes on the same day of potholing if no trenching is to be performed within 10 Working Days of the excavation. Fully restore all potholes and any damaged surrounding areas to their original condition unless otherwise specified by the Engineer. Permanent resurfacing shall conform to SDG-123, "36-Inch and Smaller Pothole and Exploratory Excavation".
- **402-2 PROTECTION**. To the "WHITEBOOK", item 2, ADD the following:
  - g) Refer to **Appendix M Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) Device Protection** for more information on the protection of AMI devices.
- **402-8 PAYMENT.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 6. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid items pertinent to the Work.

#### **SECTION 404 - COLD MILLING**

- **GENERAL.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 1, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 1. Excessive asphalt concrete pavement adjacent to Type "G" and "H" curb and gutter lines and concrete cross gutters shall be milled in accordance with the

City of San Diego Standard Drawing SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets - Major Excavation", or as shown on the Plans.

#### **SECTION 500 - PIPELINE REHABILITATION**

# **GENERAL.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 5. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid Items pertinent to the Work
  - a) SDG-105, "Pavement Restoration General Notes"
  - b) SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation"
  - c) SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation"
  - d) SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets Minor Excavation"
  - e) SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys Minor Excavation"

# **Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 1, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

1. The point repair Work shall be measured and paid for in the Bid Item for each "Point Repair for Existing Sewer Main". Measurement shall be made at the pipe and shall be based on the length of pipe repaired. You shall be paid for 1 point repair for each repair 8 ft (2.43 m) or less in length. Any continuous point repair greater than 8 ft (2.43 m), shall be paid linearly proportioned to bid item "Point Repair for Existing Sewer Main". This payment shall include all necessary labor, materials, and equipment to clean, repair, excavate, inspect the Point Repair, backfill and restore pavement. See 500-1 General for permanent pavement restoration requirements.

#### **SECTION 503 - SERVICE LATERAL REHABILITATION**

# **GENERAL.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 7. All Work under this section shall be subject to the applicable permanent resurfacing restoration requirements in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid items pertinent to the Work.
  - a) SDG-105, "Pavement Restoration General Notes"
  - b) SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation"
  - c) SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation"

- d) SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets Minor Excavation"
- e) SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys Minor Excavation"
- **PAYMENT.** To the "WHITEBOOK" item 3, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 3. The point repair Work for sewer laterals shall be in accordance with 500-4, "PIPELINE POINT REPAIR AND/OR REPLACEMENT" and shall be included in the Bid Item for each "Point Repair for Existing Sewer Lateral". Measurement shall be made at the pipe and shall be based on the length of pipe repaired. You shall be paid for 1 point repair for each repair 8 ft (2.43 m) or less in length. Any continuous point repair greater than 8 ft (2.43 m), shall be paid linearly proportioned to bid item "Point Repair for Existing Sewer Main". This payment shall include all necessary labor, materials, and equipment to clean, repair, excavate, inspect the Point Repair, backfill, pavement restoration (and influence area) including sidewalks, driveways and any other above ground improvements.

#### **SECTION 700 - MATERIALS**

- **700-1.3 (86-1.02B) Conduit.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 1, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - When approved by the Engineer, conduit runs shown on the plans to be located 1. behind curbs may be installed in the street, within 4 feet of and parallel to the curb, by narrow trenching. All pull boxes shall be located behind the curb or at locations shown on the plans. Narrow trenching shall be performed in accordance with the latest City Standards. Any changes in conduit location shall be approved in advance by the Engineer. All narrow trenching shall conform to the City of San Diego Standard Drawings SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets - Minor Excavation", SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys - Minor Excavation" and be inspected prior to backfill. Trenches behind sidewalks shall be compacted using compaction tools to ensure no sinking of trench will occur. Trenches wider than 6 inch (15.2 cm) shall conform to the City of San Diego Standard Drawings SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets - Major Excavation", SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys - Major Excavation", and SDG-119, "Trench Types G, H & I Backfill for Dry Utility". A 3-inch (7.6 mm) bed of fine soil or sand shall be placed in the trench.

#### **SECTION 701 - CONSTRUCTION**

- **701-2 PAYMENT.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 3, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 3. The payment for the trenching and pavement restoration, including influence areas, is included in the payment for the associated Work.

# **PAYMENT.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:

- 6. The payment for "Furnish and Install Single Pedestrian Push Button on New Post and Foundation" shall include:
  - a. Removing the existing Pedestrian push button
  - b. Furnish and install one (1) APS Pedestrian Push Button
  - c. The pole, foundation, and base plate
  - d. The conduit from the adjacent pull box into the pole foundation
  - e. Remove existing Pedestrian Push Button wiring from corresponding pole
  - f. Furnish and Install 1-3CSC for APS Pedestrian Push Button
  - g. Any programming for the Pedestrian Push Button
- 7. The payment for "Furnish and Install Two Pedestrian Push Buttons on New Post and Foundation" shall include:
  - a. Removing the existing Pedestrian push buttons
  - b. Furnish and Install two (2) APS Pedestrian Push Buttons
  - c. The pole, foundation, and base plate
  - d. The conduit from the adjacent pull box into the pole foundation
  - e. Remove existing Pedestrian Push Button wiring from corresponding pole
  - f. Furnish and Install 2-3CSC for APS Pedestrian Push Buttons
  - g. Any programming for the Pedestrian Push Button

#### **SECTION 901 - INSTALLATION AND CONNECTION**

- **901-1.1.2.3 High-lining Removed by the Contractor.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 2, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 2. After removing all high-lining construction material and debris, you shall restore streets, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, fire hydrants, and other disturbed facilities in accordance with PART 4 EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS. Street resurfacing shall be restored in accordance with the SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation", SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation".

- **Pavement Restoration.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 2, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 2. After the final connection is completed, you shall remove all temporary resurfacing, compact sub-grade and restore affected area with permanent resurfacing in accordance with the following City of San Diego Standard Drawings. Payment for pavement restoration, including influence area, shall be included in the associated Bid Items pertinent to the Work.
    - a) SDG-105, "Pavement Restoration General Notes"
    - b) SDG-107, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surfaced Streets Major Excavation"
    - c) SDG-108, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surfaced Streets and Alleys Major Excavation"
    - d) SDG-117, "Pavement Restoration for Asphalt Concrete Surface Streets Minor Excavation"
    - e) SDG-118, "Pavement Restoration for Concrete Surface Streets and Alleys Minor Excavation"
- **Payment.** To the "WHITEBOOK", item 1, subitem g, and item 3, DELETE in their entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - g) Pavement Restoration including influence area.
  - 3. Traffic Control, saw cutting the trench area, trench caps, and other spot repairs in the vicinity of the disturbed area at each restored connection shall be included in the square foot Bid Item for "Pavement Restoration for Final Connection". Asphalt overlay Work shall be paid for under separate Bid items.

#### SECTION 1001 - CONSTRUCTION BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPs)

- **1001-1 GENERAL.** To the "WHITEBOOK", ADD the following:
  - 8. Based on a preliminary assessment by the City, this Contract is subject to **WPCP**.

# SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPENDICES

# **APPENDIX A**

# ADDENDUM TO MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION



# ADDENDUM TO MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION

Project No. 705929 Addendum to MND No. 255100 SCH No. 2011091045

SUBJECT: **ENCANTO IMPROVEMENTS 2**: The project would construct water, sewer, and road improvements within the City's public right-of-way and existing City easements on various streets: Thrush Street, Imperial Avenue, Linnet Street, Balmoral Drive, 59th Street, Kings View Court, Kenwood Street, Brooklyn Avenue, Iona Drive, Merlin Drive, 60th Street, Akins Avenue, 61st Street, Fergus Street, Wunderlin Avenue, within the Encanto Neighborhoods Community Plan Area, Council District 4. The project proposes installing approximately 12,437 linear feet (LF) (2.36 miles) of 8-inch diameter sewer mains, and approximately 9,024 LF (1.71 miles) of 8-inch diameter water mains; including all associated water services, fire hydrants, laterals, manholes, replumbing, curb ramps, traffic control, trench restoration, and pavement resurfacing. APPLICANT: The City of San Diego Engineering and Capital Projects Department.

# SUMMARY OF PROPOSED PROJECT

The project would construct water, sewer, and road improvements within the City's public right-of-way and existing City easements on various streets: Thrush Street, Imperial Avenue, Linnet Street, Balmoral Drive, 59th Street, Kings View Court, Kenwood Street, Brooklyn Avenue, Iona Drive, Merlin Drive, 60th Street, 62nd Street, Akins Avenue, 61st Street, Fergus Street, Wunderlin Avenue, 63rd Street, within the Encanto Neighborhoods Community Plan Area, Council District 4. See Figure 1, Location Map. The project proposes installing approximately 12,437 linear feet (LF) (2.36 miles) of 8-inch diameter sewer mains. Specifically, the replacement of approximately 11,257 LF of existing vitrified clay (VC), concrete pipe (CP), and polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sewer mains with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sewer mains, installation of approximately 1,180 LF of new PVC sewer mains and abandonment of approximately 2,048 LF of existing VC sewer mains all within the right-ofway and adjacent easements. The project would also include the replacement of approximately 9,024 LF (1.71 miles) of existing asbestos cement (AC) pipe with new 8-inch diameter PVC water mains all within the right-of-way. Water and sewer mains would include all associated water services, fire hydrants, laterals, manholes, replumbing, curb ramps, traffic control, trench restoration, and pavement resurfacing.

The project would require temporary construction staging to be located on streets or empty lots in various locations throughout construction. Specific staging locations will be determined by the construction contractor. All equipment and spoils will be located outside the MHPA within the City's paved right of way. The project is proposing approximately 1047 cubic yards of excavation at depths greater than 10 feet. All project activities would occur during the day and would not require night lighting.

#### II. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

The Encanto Improvements 2 project would primarily occur within the developed public right-of-way and public utility easements. The project would be located within the Encanto Neighborhoods Community Plan area and would generally be located within the following streets: Thrush Street, Imperial Avenue, Linnet Street, Balmoral Drive, 59th Street, Kings View Court, Kenwood Street, Brooklyn Avenue, Iona Drive, Merlin Drive, 60th Street, 62nd Street, Akins Avenue, 61st Street, Fergus Street, Wunderlin Avenue, and 63rd Street. The project includes the underlying zoning: Residential-Single Unit (RS-1-1, RS-1-2, RS-1-6, RS-1-7), Residential-Small Lot (RX-1-1), Residential-Multiple Unit (RM-2-5), Commercial-Neighborhood (CN-1-4) and is designated as Residential in the Encanto Neighborhoods Community Plan. Surrounding land uses include residential, commercial, and open space. The project is located within 100 feet of the City's Multi-Habitat Planning Area (MHPA); however, the project would not encroach into the MHPA. See attached Mitigated Negative Declaration No. 255100 for the environmental setting for the overall Citywide Pipeline Projects.

# III. SUMMARY OF ORIGINAL PROJECT

A Citywide Pipelines Projects Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) No. 255100/SCH No. 2011091045 was prepared by the City of San Diego's Development Services Department (DSD) and was certified by the City Council on November 30, 2011 (Resolution No. 307122). The Citywide Pipelines Projects MND provides for the inclusion of subsequent pipeline projects that are located within the public right-of-way and City easements and would not result in any direct impacts to sensitive biological resources. Pursuant to the City of San Diego's Municipal Code Section 128.0306 and Section 15164(c) of State CEQA Guidelines addenda to environmental documents are not required to be circulated for public review.

# IV. ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATION

The City previously prepared and certified the Citywide Pipelines Projects MND No. 255100/SCH No. 2011091045. Based on all available information in light of the entire record, the analysis in this Addendum, and pursuant to Section 15162 of the State CEQA Guidelines, the City has determined the following:

- There are no substantial changes proposed in the project which will require major revisions of the previous environmental document due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects;
- Substantial changes have not occurred with respect to the circumstances under

which the project is undertaken which will require major revisions of the previous environmental document due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects; or

- There is no new information of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the previous environmental document was certified as complete or was adopted, shows any of the following:
  - The project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the previous environmental document;
  - b. Significant effects previously examined will be substantially more severe than shown in the previous environmental document;
  - c. Mitigation measures or alternatives previously found not to be feasible would in fact be feasible, and would substantially reduce one or more significant effects of the project, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative; or
  - d. Mitigation measures or alternatives which are considerably different from those analyzed in the previous environmental would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative.

Based upon a review of the current project, none of the situations described in Sections 15162 and 15164 of the State CEQA Guidelines apply. No changes in circumstances have occurred, and no new information of substantial importance has manifested, which would result in new significant or substantially increased adverse impacts as a result of the project. Therefore, this Addendum has been prepared in accordance with Section 15164 of the CEQA State Guidelines. Public review of this Addendum is not required per CEQA.

#### V. IMPACT ANALYSIS

The subsequent impact analysis is to demonstrate that environmental impacts associated with the project are consistent with the previously certified Citywide Pipelines Project MND No. 255100/SCH No. 2011091045. The following includes the project-specific environmental review pursuant to the CEQA. The analysis in this document evaluates the adequacy of the MND relative to the project.

# **Archaeological Resources**

# Citywide Pipelines Project MND

The Citywide Pipelines Project MND No. 255100/SCH No. 2011091045 concluded that pipeline projects located within the public right-of-way and city easements could result in

significant environmental impacts relating to archaeological resources, which included mitigation to reduce impacts to archaeological resources to below a level of significance.

#### Project

Based on the records search, the location of the project, and the trenching/ground disturbing activities, there would be a potential that subsurface cultural material could be present underneath the paved portions of the project alignment. Any excavation of previously undisturbed or disturbed native soil which has the potential to contain sensitive archaeological resources could result in a significant impact.

To reduce potential archaeological resource impacts to below a level of significance, all excavation and trenching activities occurring within or near previously recorded prehistoric cultural resources would be monitored by a qualified archaeologist or archaeological monitor and Native American monitor. Any significant archaeological resources encountered would be recovered and curated in accordance with the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) detailed in Section VI.

Based on the foregoing analysis and information, there is no evidence that the project would require a major change to the MND. The project would not result in any new significant impact, nor would a substantial increase in the severity of impacts from that described in the MND result.

# Land Use [MULTIPLE SPECIES CONSERVATION PROGRAM (MSCP)]

# Citywide Pipelines Project MND

The Citywide Pipelines Project MND No. 255100/SCH No. 2011091045 determined that future pipeline projects could involve replacing and installing utility infrastructure in proximity to the City's Multi-Habitat Planning Area (MHPA). Activities which occur within 100 feet of the MHPA would be required to implement the MHPA Land Use Adjacency Guidelines (LUAG). Measures to reduce potential indirect impacts to the City's MHPA have been included in the MMRP contained within Section VI of the Citywide Pipelines MND. Impacts were determined to be less than significant.

# Project

The proposed project is located within 100 feet of the City's Multi-Habitat Planning Area (MHPA) and would not encroach into the MHPA or Environmentally Sensitive Lands. The project would be subject to the MHPA Land Use Adjacency Guidelines. While work is being done, temporary construction staging would be located on streets or empty lots in various locations throughout the construction site.

The project would be required to implement the specific mitigation measure outlined for LAND USE [MULTIPLE SPECIES CONSERVATION PROGRAM (MSCP) FOR PROJECTS WITHIN 100 FEET OF THE MHPA], as applicable. Impacts would be less than significant.

Based on the foregoing analysis and information, there is no evidence that the project would require a major change to the MND. The project would not result in any new significant

impact, nor would a substantial increase in the severity of impacts from that described in the MND result.

# **Transportation**

# Citywide Pipelines Project MND

The Citywide Pipelines Project MND No. 255100/SCH No. 2011091045 concluded that near-term and future projects could temporarily impact traffic circulation during construction. However, the preparation and implementation of a Traffic Control Plan during construction could ensure that traffic circulation would not be substantially impacted and be less than significant.

# Project

The project site is located in several locations within the City's public right-of-way. There is potential to create a significant traffic circulation impact during construction. To reduce potential transportation impacts to a level below significance, the applicant has stated that a Traffic Control Plan would be prepared and implemented to be consistent with the previously approved Citywide Pipeline Projects MND.

Based on the foregoing analysis and information, there is no evidence that the project would require a major change to the MND. The project would not result in any new significant impact, nor would a substantial increase in the severity of impacts from that described in the MND result.

# VI. MITIGATION, MONITORING, AND REPORTING PROGRAM (MMRP) INCORPORATED INTO THE PROJECT

#### ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES

#### I. Prior to Permit Issuance

- A. Entitlements Plan Check
  - Prior to permit issuance or Bid Opening/Bid Award, whichever is applicable. the
    Assistant Deputy Director (ADD) Environmental designee shall verify that the
    requirements for Archaeological Monitoring and Native American monitoring have
    been noted on the applicable construction documents through the plan check
    process.
- B. Letters of Qualification have been submitted to ADD
  - Prior to Bid Award, the applicant shall submit a letter of verification to Mitigation
    Monitoring Coordination (MMC) identifying the Principal Investigator (PI) for the
    project and the names of all persons involved in the archaeological monitoring
    program, as defined in the City of San Diego Historical Resources Guidelines (HRG). If
    applicable, individuals involved in the archaeological monitoring program must have
    completed the 40-hour HAZWOPER training with certification documentation.
  - MMC will provide a letter to the applicant confirming the qualifications of the Pl and all persons involved in the archaeological monitoring of the project meet the qualifications established in the HRG.

3. Prior to the start of work, the applicant must obtain written approval from MMC for any personnel changes associated with the monitoring program.

#### 11. Prior to Start of Construction

- A. Verification of Records Search
  - 1. The PI shall provide verification to MMC that a site-specific records search (quartermile radius) has been completed. Verification includes, but is not limited to a copy of a confirmation letter from South Coastal Information Center, or, if the search was inhouse, a letter of verification from the PI stating that the search was completed.
  - 2. The letter shall introduce any pertinent information concerning expectations and probabilities of discovery during trenching and/or grading activities.
  - 3. The PI may submit a detailed letter to MMC requesting a reduction to the ¼ mile radius.
- B. PI Shall Attend Precon Meetings
  - 1. Prior to beginning any work that requires monitoring; the Applicant shall arrange a Precon Meeting that shall include the Pl, Native American consultant/monitor (where Native American resources may be impacted), Construction Manager (CM) and/or Grading Contractor, Resident Engineer (RE), Building Inspector (BI), if appropriate, and MMC. The qualified Archaeologist and Native American Monitor shall attend any grading/excavation related Precon Meetings to make comments and/or suggestions concerning the Archaeological Monitoring program with the Construction Manager and/or Grading Contractor.
    - a. If the PI is unable to attend the Precon Meeting, the Applicant shall schedule a focused Precon Meeting with MMC, the PI, RE, CM or BI, if appropriate, prior to the start of any work that requires monitoring.
  - 2. Acknowledgement of Responsibility for Curation (CIP or Other Public Projects) The applicant shall submit a letter to MMC acknowledging their responsibility for the cost of curation associated with all phases of the archaeological monitoring program.
  - 3. Identify Areas to be Monitored
    - a. Prior to the start of any work that requires monitoring, the PI shall submit an Archaeological Monitoring Exhibit (AME) (with verification that the AME has been reviewed and approved by the Native American consultant/monitor when Native American resources may be impacted) based on the appropriate construction documents (reduced to 11x17) to MMC identifying the areas to be monitored including the delineation of grading/excavation limits.
    - b. The AME shall be based on the results of a site-specific records search as well as information regarding the age of existing pipelines, laterals and associated appurtenances and/or any known soil conditions (native or formation).
    - c. MMC shall notify the PI that the AME has been approved.
    - 4. When Monitoring Will Occur
      - a. Prior to the start of any work, the PI shall also submit a construction schedule to MMC through the RE indicating when and where monitoring will occur.
      - b. The PI may submit a detailed letter to MMC prior to the start of work or during construction requesting a modification to the monitoring program. This request shall be based on relevant information such as review of final construction documents which indicate conditions such as age of existing pipe to be replaced, depth of excavation and/or site graded to bedrock, etc.,

which may reduce or increase the potential for resources to be present.

5. Approval of AME and Construction Schedule After approval of the AME by MMC, the PI shall submit to MMC written authorization of the AME and Construction Schedule from the CM.

#### **During Construction** III.

- A. Monitor Shall be Present During Grading/Excavation/Trenching
  - 1. The Archaeological Monitor shall be present full-time during all soil disturbing and grading/excavation/trenching activities which could result in impacts to archaeological resources as identified on the AME. The Construction Manager is responsible for notifying the RE, PI, and MMC of changes to any construction activities such as in the case of a potential safety concern within the area being monitored. In certain circumstances OSHA safety requirements may necessitate modification of the AME.
  - 2. The Native American consultant/monitor shall determine the extent of their presence during soil disturbing and grading/excavation/trenching activities based on the AME and provide that information to the PI and MMC. If prehistoric resources are encountered during the Native American consultant/monitor's absence, work shall stop and the Discovery Notification Process detailed in Section 111.B-C and IV.A-D shall commence.
  - 3. The PI may submit a detailed letter to MMC during construction requesting a modification to the monitoring program when a field condition such as modern disturbance post-dating the previous grading/trenching activities, presence of fossil formations, or when native soils are encountered that may reduce or increase the potential for resources to be present.
  - 4. The archaeological and Native American consultant/monitor shall document field activity via the Consultant Site Visit Record (CSVR). The CSVR's shall be faxed by the CM to the RE the first day of monitoring, the last day of monitoring, monthly (Notification of Monitoring Completion), and in the case of ANY discoveries. The RE shall forward copies to MMC.

# B. Discovery Notification Process

- 1. In the event of a discovery, the Archaeological Monitor shall direct the contractor to temporarily divert all soil disturbing activities, including but not limited to digging, trenching, excavating or grading activities in the area of discovery and in the area reasonably suspected to overlay adjacent resources and immediately notify the RE or Bl, as appropriate.
- 2. The Monitor shall immediately notify the PI (unless Monitor is the PI) of the
- 3. The PI shall immediately notify MMC by phone of the discovery and shall also submit written documentation to MMC within 24 hours by fax or email with photos of the resource in context, if possible.
- 4. No soil shall be exported off-site until a determination can be made regarding the significance of the resource specifically if Native American resources are encountered.

#### C. Determination of Significance

1. The Pl and Native American consultant/monitor, where Native American resources are discovered shall evaluate the significance of the resource. If Human Remains are involved, follow protocol in Section IV below.

- a. The PI shall immediately notify MMC by phone to discuss significance determination and shall also submit a letter to MMC indicating whether additional mitigation is required.
- b. If the resource is significant, the PI shall submit an Archaeological Data Recovery Program (ADRP) and obtain written approval of the program from MMC, CM and RE. ADRP and any mitigation must be approved by MMC, RE and/or CM before ground disturbing activities in the area of discovery will be allowed to resume. Note: If a unique archaeological site is also an historical resource as defined in CEQA Section 15064.5, then the limits on the amount(s) that a project applicant may be required to pay to cover mitigation costs as indicated in CEQA Section 21083.2 shall not apply.
  - (1) Note: For pipeline trenching and other linear projects in the public Rightof-Way, the Pl shall implement the Discovery Process for Pipeline Trenching projects identified below under "D."
- c. If the resource is not significant, the PI shall submit a letter to MMC indicating that artifacts will be collected, curated, and documented in the Final Monitoring Report. The letter shall also indicate that that no further work is required.
  - (1) Note: For Pipeline Trenching and other linear projects in the public Rightof-Way, if the deposit is limited in size, both in length and depth; the information value is limited and is not associated with any other resource; and there are no unique features/artifacts associated with the deposit, the discovery should be considered not significant.
  - (2) Note, for Pipeline Trenching and other linear projects in the public Rightof-Way, if significance cannot be determined, the Final Monitoring Report and Site Record (DPR Form 523NB) shall identify the discovery as Potentially Significant.
- D. Discovery Process for Significant Resources Pipeline Trenching and other Linear Projects in the Public Right-of-Way The following procedure constitutes adequate mitigation of a significant discovery encountered during pipeline trenching activities or for other linear project types within the Public Right-of-Way including but not limited to excavation for jacking pits, receiving pits, laterals, and manholes to reduce impacts to below a level of significance:
  - 1. Procedures for documentation, curation and reporting
    - a. One hundred percent of the artifacts within the trench alignment and width shall be documented in-situ, to include photographic records, plan view of the trench and profiles of side walls, recovered, photographed after cleaning and analyzed and curated. The remainder of the deposit within the limits of excavation (trench walls) shall be left intact.
    - b. The PI shall prepare a Draft Monitoring Report and submit to MMC via the RE as indicated in Section VI-A.
    - c. The PI shall be responsible for recording (on the appropriate State of California Department of Park and Recreation forms-DPR 523 NB) the resource(s) encountered during the Archaeological Monitoring Program in accordance with the City's Historical Resources Guidelines. The DPR forms shall be submitted to the South Coastal Information Center for either a Primary Record or SDI Number

- and included in the Final Monitoring Report.
- d. The Final Monitoring Report shall include a recommendation for monitoring of any future work in the vicinity of the resource.

#### IV. **Discovery of Human Remains**

If human remains are discovered, work shall halt in that area and no soil shall be exported off-site until a determination can be made regarding the provenance of the human remains; and the following procedures as set forth in CEQA Section 15064.S(e), the California Public Resources Code (Sec. 5097.98) and State Health and Safety Code (Sec. 7050.5) shall be undertaken:

#### A. Notification

- 1. Archaeological Monitor shall notify the RE or Bl as appropriate, MMC, and the Pl, if the Monitor is not qualified as a Pl. MMC will notify the appropriate Senior Planner in the Environmental Analysis Section (EAS) of the Development Services Department to assist with the discovery notification process.
- 2. The PI shall notify the Medical Examiner after consultation with the RE, either in person or via telephone.

#### B. Isolate discovery site

- 1. Work shall be directed away from the location of the discovery and any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlay adjacent human remains until a determination can be made by the Medical Examiner in consultation with the PI concerning the provenience of the remains.
- 2. The Medical Examiner, in consultation with the PI, will determine the need for a field examination to determine the provenience.
- 3. If a field examination is not warranted, the Medical Examiner will determine with input from the PI, if the remains are or are most likely to be of Native American origin.

#### C. If Human Remains ARE determined to be Native American

- 1. The Medical Examiner will notify the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) within 24 hours. By law, ONLY the Medical Examiner can make this call.
- 2. NAHC will immediately identify the person or persons determined to be the Most Likely Descendent (MLD) and provide contact information.
- 3. The MLD will contact the Pl within 24 hours or sooner after the Medical Examiner has completed coordination, to begin the consultation process in accordance with CEQA Section 15064.S(e), the California Public Resources and Health & Safety Codes.
- 4. The MLD will have 48 hours to make recommendations to the property owner or representative, for the treatment or disposition with proper dignity, of the human remains and associated grave goods.
- 5. Disposition of Native American Human Remains will be determined between the MLD and the Pl, and, if:
  - a. The NAHC is unable to identify the MLD, OR the MLD failed to make a recommendation within 48 hours after being granted access to the site, OR;
  - b. The landowner or authorized representative rejects the recommendation of the MLD and mediation in accordance with PRC 5097.94 (k) by the NAHC fails to provide measures acceptable to the landowner, the landowner shall reinter the human remains and items associated with Native American human remains with appropriate dignity on the property in a location not subject to further and

- future subsurface disturbance, THEN
- c. To protect these sites, the landowner shall do one or more of the following:
  - (1) Record the site with the NAHC;
  - (2) Record an open space or conservation easement; or
  - (3) Record a document with the County. The document shall be titled "Notice of Reinterment of Native American Remains" and shall include a legal description of the property, the name of the property owner, and the owner's acknowledged signature, in addition to any other information required by PRC 5097.98. The document shall be indexed as a notice under the name of the owner.
- d. Upon the discovery of multiple Native American human remains during a ground disturbing land development activity, the landowner may agree that additional conferral with descendants is necessary to consider culturally appropriate treatment of multiple Native American human remains. Culturally appropriate treatment of such a discovery may be ascertained from review of the site utilizing cultural and archaeological standards. Where the parties are unable to agree on the appropriate treatment measures the human remains and items associated and buried with Native American human remains shall be reinterred with appropriate dignity, pursuant to Section 5.c., above.
- D. If Human Remains are NOT Native American
  - 1. The PI shall contact the Medical Examiner and notify them of the historic era context of the burial.
  - 2. The Medical Examiner will determine the appropriate course of action with the Pl and City staff (PRC 5097.98).
  - 3. If the remains are of historic origin, they shall be appropriately removed and conveyed to the San Diego Museum of Man for analysis. The decision for internment of the human remains shall be made in consultation with MMC, EAS, the applicant/landowner, any known descendant group, and the San Diego Museum of Man.

#### ٧. Night and/or Weekend Work

- A. If night and/or weekend work is included in the contract
  - 1. When night and/or weekend work is included in the contract package, the extent and timing shall be presented and discussed at the precon meeting.
  - 2. The following procedures shall be followed.
    - a. No Discoveries In the event that no discoveries were encountered during night and/or weekend work, the PI shall record the information on the CSVR and submit to MMC via fax by 8AM of the next business day.
    - b. Discoveries All discoveries shall be processed and documented using the existing procedures detailed in Sections III - During Construction, and IV - Discovery of Human Remains. Discovery of human remains shall always be treated as a significant discovery.
    - c. Potentially Significant Discoveries If the PI determines that a potentially significant discovery has been made, the procedures detailed under Section III - During Construction and IV-Discovery of

- Human Remains shall be followed.
- d. The PI shall immediately contact the RE and MMC, or by 8AM of the next business day to report and discuss the findings as indicated in Section III.B, unless other specific arrangements have been made.
- B. If night and/or weekend work becomes necessary during the course of construction
  - 1. The Construction Manager shall notify the RE, or Bl, as appropriate, a minimum of 24 hours before the work is to begin.
  - 2. The RE, or Bl, as appropriate, shall notify MMC immediately.
- C. All other procedures described above shall apply, as appropriate.

#### VI. Post Construction

- A. Submittal of Draft Monitoring Report
  - 1. The PI shall submit two copies of the Draft Monitoring Report (even if negative), prepared in accordance with the Historical Resources Guidelines (Appendix C/D) which describes the results, analysis, and conclusions of all phases of the Archaeological Monitoring Program (with appropriate graphics) to MMC via the RE for review and approval within 90 days following the completion of monitoring. It should be noted that if the PI is unable to submit the Draft Monitoring Report within the allotted 90-day timeframe as a result of delays with analysis, special study results or other complex issues, a schedule shall be submitted to MMC establishing agreed due dates and the provision for submittal of monthly status reports until this measure can be met.
    - a. For significant archaeological resources encountered during monitoring, the Archaeological Data Recovery Program or Pipeline Trenching Discovery Process shall be included in the Draft Monitoring Report.
    - b. Recording Sites with State of California Department of Parks and Recreation The PI shall be responsible for recording (on the appropriate State of California Department of Park and Recreation forms-DPR 523 NB) any significant or potentially significant resources encountered during the Archaeological Monitoring Program in accordance with the City's Historical Resources Guidelines, and submittal of such forms to the South Coastal Information Center with the Final Monitoring Report.
  - 2. MMC shall return the Draft Monitoring Report to the PI via the RE for revision or, for preparation of the Final Report.
  - 3. The PI shall submit revised Draft Monitoring Report to MMC via the RE for approval.
  - 4. MMC shall provide written verification to the PI of the approved report.
  - 5. MMC shall notify the RE or Bl, as appropriate, of receipt of all Draft Monitoring Report submittals and approvals.
- B. Handling of Artifacts
  - The PI shall be responsible for ensuring that all cultural remains collected are cleaned and catalogued
  - The PI shall be responsible for ensuring that all artifacts are analyzed to identify
    function and chronology as they relate to the history of the area; that faunal
    material is identified as to species; and that specialty studies are completed, as
    appropriate.
- C. Curation of artifacts: Accession Agreement and Acceptance Verification
  - 1. The PI shall be responsible for ensuring that all artifacts associated with the survey,

- testing and/or data recovery for this project are permanently curated with an appropriate institution. This shall be completed in consultation with MMC and the Native American representative, as applicable.
- 2. When applicable to the situation, the PI shall include written verification from the Native American consultant/monitor indicating that Native American resources were treated in accordance with state law and/or applicable agreements. If the resources were reinterred, verification shall be provided to show what protective measures were taken to ensure no further disturbance occurs in accordance with Section IV Discovery of Human Remains, Subsection C.
- 3. The PI shall submit the Accession Agreement and catalogue record(s) to the RE or BI, as appropriate for donor signature with a copy submitted to MMC.
- 4. The RE or BI, as appropriate shall obtain signature on the Accession Agreement and shall return to PI with copy submitted to MMC.
- 5. The PI shall include the Acceptance Verification from the curation institution in the Final Monitoring Report submitted to the RE or BI and MMC.
- D. Final Monitoring Report(s)
  - The PI shall submit one copy of the approved Final Monitoring Report to the RE or BI as appropriate, and one copy to MMC (even if negative), within 90 days after notification from MMC of the approved report.
  - The RE shall, in no case, issue the Notice of Completion until receiving a copy of the approved Final Monitoring Report from MMC which includes the Acceptance Verification from the curation institution.

#### LAND USE (MULTIPLE SPECIES CONSERVATION PROGRAM (MSCP))

#### I. Prior to Permit Issuance

- A. Prior to issuance of a construction permit or notice to proceed. DSD/LDR, and/or MSCP staff shall verify the Applicant has accurately represented the Project's design in or on the Construction Documents (CD's/CD's consist of Construction Plan Sets for Private Projects and Contract Specifications for Public Projects) are in conformance with the associated discretionary permits conditions and Exhibit "A", and also the City's Multi-Species Conservation Program (MSCP) Multi-Habitat Planning Area (MHPA) Land Use Adjacency Guidelines. The applicant shall provide an implementing plan and include references on/in CD's of the following:
  - Grading/Land Development/ MHPA Boundaries MHPA boundaries onsite and
    adjacent properties shall be delineated on the CDs. City staff shall ensure that all
    grading is included within the development footprint, specifically manufactured
    slopes, disturbance, and development within or adjacent to the MHPA. For projects
    within or adjacent to the MHPA, all manufactured slopes associated with site
    development shall be included within the development footprint.
  - 2. Drainage All new and proposed parking lots and developed area in and adjacent to the MHPA shall be designed so they do not drain directly in the MHPA. All develop and paved areas must prevent the release of toxins, chemicals, petroleum products, exotic plant materials prior to release by incorporating the use of filtration devices, planted swales and/or planted detention/desiltation basins; or other approved permanent methods that are designed to minimize negative impacts, such as excessive water and toxins into the ecosystem of the MHPA.

- 3. Toxics/Project Staging Areas/Equipment Storage Projects that use chemicals or generate by-products such as pesticides, herbicides, and animal waste, and other substances that are potentially toxic or impactive to native habitats/flora/fauna (including water) shall incorporate measures to reduce impacts caused by the application and/or drainage of such materials into the MHPA. No trash, oil, parking, or other construction/development-related material/activities shall be allowed outside any approved construction limits. Where applicable, this requirement shall incorporate into leases on publicly owned property when applications for renewal occur. Provide a note in/on the CDs that states: "All construction related activity that may have potential for leakage or intrusion shall be monitored by the Qualified Biologist/Owners Representative or Resident Engineer to ensure there is no impact to the MHPA."
- Lighting Lighting within or adjacent to the MHPA shall be directed away/shielded from the MHPA and be subject to City Outdoor Lighting Regulations per LDC Section 142.0740.
- 5. Barriers New development within or adjacent to the MHPA shall be required to provide barriers (e.g., non-invasive vegetation; rocks/boulders; 6-foot high, vinyl-coated chain link or equivalent fences/walls; and/or signage) along the MHPA boundaries to direct public access to appropriate locations, reduce domestic animal predation, protect wildlife in the preserve, and provide adequate noise reduction where needed.
- 6. **Invasives** No invasive non-native plant species shall be introduced into areas within or adjacent to the MHPA.
- 7. Noise Due to the site's location adjacent to or within the MHPA where the Qualified Biologist has identified potential nesting habitat for listed avian species, construction noise that exceeds the maximum levels allowed shall be avoided during the breeding seasons for the following: coastal California Gnatcatcher (March 1 August 15) and least Bell's Vireo (March 15 September 15). If construction is proposed during the breeding season for these species, USFWS protocol surveys shall be required in order to determine species presence/absence. If protocol surveys are not conducted in suitable habitat during the breeding season for the aforementioned listed species, presence shall be assumed with implementation of noise attenuation and biological monitoring.

When applicable (i.e., habitat is occupied or if presence of the covered species is assumed), adequate noise reduction measures shall be incorporated as follows:

# II. Coastal California Gnatcatcher and Least Bell's Vireo Avoidance

No clearing, grubbing, or other construction activities shall occur within 500 feet of coastal sage scrub during the coastal California gnatcatcher breeding season (March 1 through August 15) or riparian habitat during the least Bell's vireo breeding season (March 15 through September 15) until the following requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the City Manager:

A. A qualified biologist (possessing a valid Endangered Species Act Section 1 0(a)(1 )(A)
Recovery Permit) shall survey those habitat areas within 500 feet of the proposed impact
areas that would be subject to construction noise levels exceeding 60 decibels [dB(A)]

hourly average, or exceeding ambient noise levels if greater than 60 dBA, for the presence of the coastal California gnatcatcher or least Bell's vireo. Surveys for coastal California gnatcatcher and least Bell's vireo shall be conducted pursuant to the protocol survey guidelines established by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service within the breeding season prior to the commencement of any construction.

If gnatcatcher or vireos are present, then Condition I and either II or III must be met:

- Between March 1 and August 15, no clearing or grubbing of occupied gnatcatcher habitat shall be permitted. Between March 15 and September 15, no clearing or grubbing of occupied vireo habitat shall be permitted. Areas restricted from such activities shall be staked or fenced under the supervision of a qualified biologist; AND
- 2. Between March 1 and August 15, no construction activities shall occur within any portion of the site where construction activities would result in noise levels exceeding 60 dB hourly average or ambient, whichever is higher, at the edge of occupied gnatcatcher habitat. Between March 15 and September 15, no construction activities shall occur within any portion of the site where construction activities would result in noise levels exceeding 60 dB hourly average or ambient, whichever is higher, at the edge of occupied LBVI habitat. An analysis showing that noise generated by construction activities would not exceed 60 dB hourly average at the edge of occupied habitat must be completed by a qualified acoustician (possessing current noise engineer license or registration with monitoring noise level experience with listed animal species) and approved by the City Manager at least two weeks prior to the commencement of construction activities. Prior to commencement of construction activities shall be staked or fenced under supervision of a qualified biologist; OR
- 3. At least two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities, under direction of a qualified acoustician, noise attenuation measures (e.g., berms, walls) shall be implemented to ensure that noise levels resulting from construction activities will not exceed 60 dB hourly average or ambient (whichever is higher) at the edge of habitat occupied by the coastal California gnatcatcher or least Bell's vireo. Concurrent with commencement of construction activities and construction of necessary noise attenuation facilities, noise monitoring\* shall be conducted at the edge of the occupied habitat area to ensure that noise levels do not exceed 60 dB or ambient (whichever is higher) hourly average. If the noise attenuation techniques implemented are determined to be inadequate by the qualified acoustician or biologist, then the associated construction activities shall cease until such time that adequate noise attenuation is achieved or until the end of the breeding season (August 16 or September 16, for gnatcatcher and vireo respectively).

<sup>\*</sup> Construction noise monitoring shall continue to be monitored at least twice weekly on varying days, or more frequently depending on the construction activity, to verify that noise levels at the edge of occupied habitat are maintained below 60 dB(A) hourly average or to the ambient noise level if it already exceeds 60 dB(A) hourly average. If not, other measures shall be implemented in

consultation with the biologist and the City Manager, as necessary, to reduce noise levels to below 60 dB(A) hourly average or to the ambient noise level if it already exceeds 60 dB(A) hourly average. Such measures may include, but are not limited to, limitations on the placement of construction equipment and the simultaneous use of equipment.

- B. If coastal California gnatcatchers or least Bell's vireo are not detected during the protocol surveys, the qualified biologist shall submit substantial evidence to the City Manager and applicable Resource Agencies that demonstrates whether or not mitigation measures, such as noise barriers, are necessary between March 1 and September 15, as follows:
  - If evidence indicates potential is high for coastal California gnatcatcher or least Bell's vireo to be present based on historical records or site conditions, the Condition A.III shall be adhered to, as specified above.
  - 2. If evidence concludes that no impacts to this species are anticipated, no mitigation measures would be necessary.

#### III. Prior to the Start of Construction

- A. Biologist Verification The owner/permittee shall provide a letter to the City's Mitigation Monitoring Coordination (MMC) section stating that a Project Biologist (Qualified Biologist) as defined in the City Biology Guidelines (2018), has been retained to implement the project's biological monitoring program. The letter shall include the names and contact information of all persons involved in the biological monitoring of the project.
- B. Pre-construction Meeting The Qualified Biologist shall attend the pre-construction meeting, discuss the project's biological monitoring program, and arrange to perform any follow up mitigation measures and reporting including site-specific monitoring, restoration or revegetation, and additional fauna/flora surveys/salvage.
- C. Biological Documents The Qualified Biologist shall submit all required documentation to MMC verifying that any special mitigation reports including but not limited to, maps, plans, surveys, survey timelines, or buffers are completed or scheduled per City Biology Guidelines, Multiple Species Conservation Program (MSCP), Environmentally Sensitive Lands (ESL) Ordinance, project permit conditions; California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA); endangered species acts (ESAs); and/or other local, state, or federal requirements.
- D. Biological Construction Monitoring Exhibit (BCME) The Qualified Biologist shall present a Biological Construction Monitoring Exhibit (BCME), which includes the biological documents in C above. In addition, include restoration/revegetation plans, plant salvage/relocation requirements {e.g., coastal cactus wren plant salvage, burrowing owl exclusions, etc.), avian or other wildlife surveys/survey schedules (including general avian nesting and USFWS protocol}, timing of surveys, wetland buffers, avian construction avoidance areas/noise buffers/barriers, other impact avoidance areas, and any subsequent requirements determined by the Qualified Biologist and the City ADD/MMC. The BCME shall include a site plan, written and graphic depiction of the project's biological mitigation/monitoring program, and a schedule. The BCME shall be approved by MMC and referenced in the construction documents.
- E. Avian Protection Requirements To avoid direct impacts to any species identified as a listed, candidate, sensitive, or special status species in the MSCP, removal of habitat that

supports active nests in the proposed area of disturbance should occur outside of the breeding season for these species (February 1 to September 15). If removal of habitat in the proposed area of disturbance must occur during the breeding season, the Qualified Biologist shall conduct a pre-construction survey to determine the presence or absence of nesting birds on the proposed area of disturbance. The pre-construction survey shall be conducted within 10 calendar days prior to the start of construction activities (including removal of vegetation). The applicant shall submit the results of the preconstruction survey to City DSD for review and approval prior to initiating any construction activities. If nesting birds are detected, a letter report or mitigation plan in conformance with the City's Biology Guidelines (i.e. appropriate follow up surveys, monitoring schedules, construction and noise barriers/buffers, etc.) shall be prepared and include proposed measures to be implemented to ensure that take of birds or eggs or disturbance of breeding activities is avoided. The report or mitigation plan shall be submitted to the City for review and approval and implemented to the satisfaction of the City. The City's MMC Section and Biologist shall verify and approve that all measures identified in the report or mitigation plan are in place prior to and/or during construction.

- F. Resource Delineation Prior to construction activities, the Qualified Biologist shall supervise the placement of orange construction fencing or equivalent along the limits of disturbance adjacent to sensitive biological habitats and verify compliance with any other project conditions as shown on the BCME. This phase shall include flagging plant specimens and delimiting buffers to protect sensitive biological resources (e.g., habitats/flora & fauna species, including nesting birds) during construction. Appropriate steps/care should be taken to minimize attraction of nest predators to the project site.
- G. Education Prior to commencement of construction activities, the Qualified Biologist shall meet with the owner/permittee or designee and the construction crew and conduct an on-site area educational session regarding the need to avoid impacts outside of the approved construction area and to protect sensitive flora and fauna (e.g., explain the avian and wetland buffers, flag system for removal of invasive species or retention of sensitive plants, and clarify acceptable access routes/methods and staging areas, etc.).

# IV. During Construction

The Qualified Biologist/Owner's Representative, shall verify that all construction related activities taking place adjacent to the MHPA are consistent with the CDs, the Representative shall monitor and assure that:

- A. Grading/Land Development/MHPA Boundaries MHPA boundaries on-site and adjacent properties shall be delineated on the CDs. City staff shall ensure that all grading is included within the development footprint, specifically manufactured slopes, disturbance, and development within or adjacent to the MHPA. For projects within or adjacent to the MHPA, all manufactured slopes associated with site development within the development footprint.
- B. **Drainage** All new and proposed parking lots and developed area in and adjacent to the MHPA shall be designed so they do not drain directly in the MHPA. All develop and paved areas must prevent the release of toxins, chemicals, petroleum products, exotic plant materials prior to release by incorporating the use of filtration devices, planted swales and/or planted detention/desiltation basins, or other approved permanent methods that

- are designed to minimize negative impacts, such as excessive water and toxins into the ecosystem of the MHPA.
- C. Toxics/Project Staging Areas/Equipment Storage Projects that use chemicals or generate by-products such as pesticides, herbicides, and animal waste, and other substances that are potentially toxic or impactive to native habitats/flora/fauna (including water) shall incorporate measures to reduce impacts caused by the application and/or drainage of such materials into the MHPA. No trash, oil, parking, or other construction/development-related material/activities shall be allowed outside any approved construction limits. Where applicable, this requirement shall incorporate into leases on publicly owned property when applications for renewal occur. Provide a note in/on the CDs that states: "All construction related activity that may have potential for leakage or intrusion shall be monitored by the Qualified Biologist/Owners Representative or Resident Engineer to ensure there is no impact to the MHPA."
- D. **Lighting** Lighting within or adjacent to the MHPA shall be directed away/shielded from the MHPA and be subject to City Outdoor Lighting Regulations per LDC Section 142.0740.
- E. Barriers New development within or adjacent to the MHPA shall be required to provide barriers (e.g., non-invasive vegetation; rocks/boulders; 6-foot high, vinyl-coated chain link or equivalent fences/walls; and/or signage) along the MHPA boundaries to direct public access to appropriate locations, reduce domestic animal predation, protect wildlife in the preserve, and provide adequate noise reduction where needed.
- F. Invasives No invasive non-native plant species shall be introduced into areas within or adjacent to the MHPA.
- G. **Noise** Due to the site's location adjacent to or within the MHPA where the Qualified Biologist has identified potential nesting habitat for listed avian species, construction noise that exceeds the maximum levels allowed shall be avoided during the breeding seasons for the following: coastal California Gnatcatcher (March 1 -August 15) and least Bell's Vireo (March 15 September 15). If construction is proposed during the breeding season for these species, USFWS protocol surveys shall be required in order to determine species presence/absence. If protocol surveys are not conducted in suitable habitat during the breeding season for the aforementioned listed species, presence shall be assumed with implementation of noise attenuation and biological monitoring.
- H. Monitoring All construction (including access/staging areas) shall be restricted to areas previously identified, proposed for development/staging, or previously disturbed as shown on "Exhibit A" and/or the BCME. The Qualified Biologist shall monitor construction activities as needed to ensure that construction activities do not encroach into biologically sensitive areas, or cause other similar damage, and that the work plan has been amended to accommodate any sensitive species located during the preconstruction surveys. In addition, the Qualified Biologist shall document field activity via the Consultant Site Visit Record (CSVR). The CSVR shall be e-mailed to MMC on the first day of monitoring, the first week of each month, the last day of monitoring, and immediately in the case of any undocumented condition or discovery.
- I. Subsequent Resource Identification The Qualified Biologist shall note/act to prevent any new disturbances to habitat, flora, and/or fauna on site (e.g., flag plant specimens for avoidance during access, etc.). If active nests or other previously unknown sensitive resources are detected, all project activities that directly impact the resource shall be delayed until species specific local, state, or federal regulations have been determined and applied by the Qualified Biologist.

#### V. Post Construction Measures

A. In the event that impacts exceed previously allowed amounts, additional impacts shall be mitigated in accordance with City Biology Guidelines, ESL, MSCP, State CEQA, and other applicable local, state and federal law. The Qualified Biologist shall submit a final BCME/report to the satisfaction of the City ADD/MMC within 30 days of construction completion.

#### VII. IMPACT SIGNIFICANCE

The MND identified that all impacts would be mitigated to below a level of significance through mitigation. This Addendum also identifies that all significant project impacts would be mitigated to below a level of significance, consistent with the previously certified MND.

# VIII. CERTIFICATION

Copies of the addendum, the adopted MND, the MMRP, and associated project-specific technical appendices, if any, may be accessed on the City's CEQA webpage at <a href="https://www.sandiego.gov/ceqa/final">https://www.sandiego.gov/ceqa/final</a>.

Anne B. Jarque Senior Planner

**Development Services Department** 

Anne A. garque

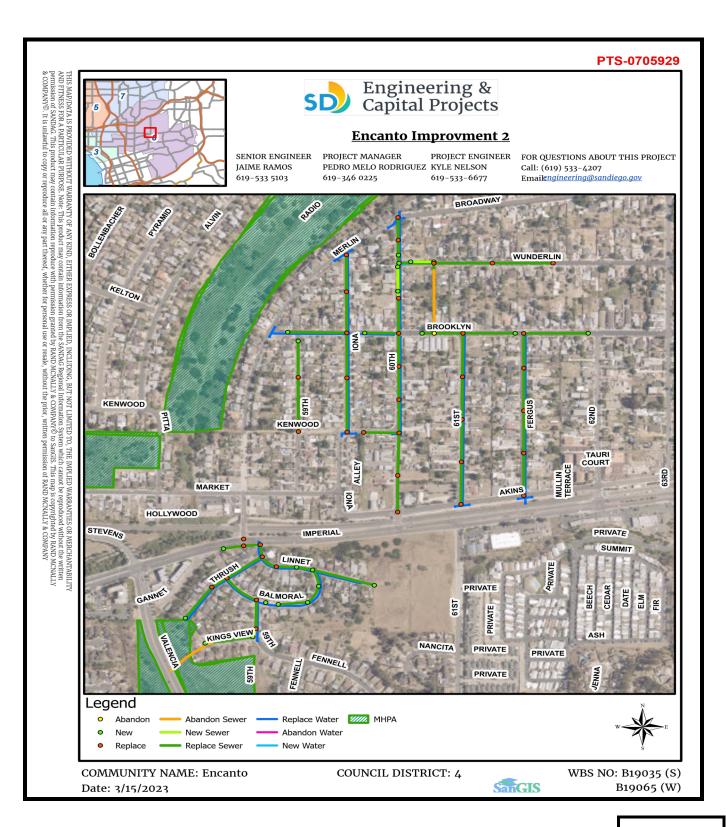
January 12, 2024

Date of Final Report

Analyst: Kristy Blodgett

Attachments: Figure 1: Location Map

Mitigated Negative Declaration No. 255100/SCH No. 2011091045





# **Location Map**

Encanto Improvements 2 / 705929

**Development Services Department** 

FIGURE No. 1

# **APPENDIX B**

# FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	NUMBER	DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS	<b>DI</b> 55.27	Water Department
SUBJECT		EFFECTIVE DATE
	<b>PAGE</b> 1 <b>OF</b> 10	
FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM		October 15, 2002
(FORMERLY: CONSTRUCTION METER		
PROGRAM)		
	SUPERSEDES	DATED
	<b>DI</b> 55.27	April 21, 2000

#### 1. **PURPOSE**

1.1 To establish a Departmental policy and procedure for issuance, proper usage and charges for fire hydrant meters.

#### 2. **AUTHORITY**

- 2.1 All authorities and references shall be current versions and revisions.
- 2.2 San Diego Municipal Code (NC) Chapter VI, Article 7, Sections 67.14 and 67.15
- 2.3 Code of Federal Regulations, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1986
- 2.4 California Code of Regulations, Titles 17 and 22
- 2.5 California State Penal Code, Section 498B.0
- 2.6 State of California Water Code, Section 110, 500-6, and 520-23
- 2.7 Water Department Director

#### Reference

- 2.8 State of California Guidance Manual for Cross Connection Programs
- 2.9 American Water Works Association Manual M-14, Recommended Practice for Backflow Prevention
- 2.10 American Water Works Association Standards for Water Meters
- 2.11 U.S.C. Foundation for Cross Connection Control and Hydraulic Research Manual

#### 3. **DEFINITIONS**

3.1 **Fire Hydrant Meter:** A portable water meter which is connected to a fire hydrant for the purpose of temporary use. (These meters are sometimes referred to as Construction Meters.)

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	NUMBER	DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS	<b>DI</b> 55.27	Water Department
SUBJECT		EFFECTIVE DATE
	<b>PAGE 2OF</b> 10	
FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM		October 15, 2002
(FORMERLY: CONSTRUCTION METER		
PROGRAM)		
	SUPERSEDES	DATED
	<b>DI</b> 55.27	April 21, 2000

- 3.2 **Temporary Water Use:** Water provided to the customer for no longer than twelve (12) months.
- 3.3 **Backflow Preventor:** A Reduced Pressure Principal Assembly connected to the outlet side of a Fire Hydrant Meter.

#### 4. **POLICY**

- 4.1 The Water Department shall collect a deposit from every customer requiring a fire hydrant meter and appurtenances prior to providing the meter and appurtenances (see Section 7.1 regarding the Fees and Deposit Schedule). The deposit is refundable upon the termination of use and return of equipment and appurtenances in good working condition.
- 4.2 Fire hydrant meters will have a 2 ½" swivel connection between the meter and fire hydrant. The meter shall not be connected to the 4" port on the hydrant. All Fire Hydrant Meters issued shall have a Reduced Pressure Principle Assembly (RP) as part of the installation. Spanner wrenches are the only tool allowed to turn on water at the fire hydrant.
- 4.3 The use of private hydrant meters on City hydrants is prohibited, with exceptions as noted below. All private fire hydrant meters are to be phased out of the City of San Diego. All customers who wish to continue to use their own fire hydrant meters must adhere to the following conditions:
  - a. Meters shall meet all City specifications and American Water Works Association (AWWA) standards.
  - b. Customers currently using private fire hydrant meters in the City of San Diego water system will be allowed to continue using the meter under the following conditions:
    - 1. The customer must submit a current certificate of accuracy and calibration results for private meters and private backflows annually to the City of San Diego, Water Department, Meter Shop.

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	NUMBER	DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS	<b>DI</b> 55.27	Water Department
SUBJECT  FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM (FORMERLY: CONSTRUCTION METER PROGRAM)	PAGE 3OF 10	October 15, 2002
,	SUPERSEDES	DATED
	<b>DI</b> 55.27	April 21, 2000

- 2. The meter must be properly identifiable with a clearly labeled serial number on the body of the fire hydrant meter. The serial number shall be plainly stamped on the register lid and the main casing. Serial numbers shall be visible from the top of the meter casing and the numbers shall be stamped on the top of the inlet casing flange.
- 3. All meters shall be locked to the fire hydrant by the Water Department, Meter Section (see Section 4.7).
- 4. All meters shall be read by the Water Department, Meter Section (see Section 4.7).
- 5. All meters shall be relocated by the Water Department, Meter Section (see Section 4.7).
- 6. These meters shall be tested on the anniversary of the original test date and proof of testing will be submitted to the Water Department, Meter Shop, on a yearly basis. If not tested, the meter will not be allowed for use in the City of San Diego.
- 7. All private fire hydrant meters shall have backflow devices attached when installed.
- 8. The customer must maintain and repair their own private meters and private backflows.
- 9. The customer must provide current test and calibration results to the Water Department, Meter Shop after any repairs.
- 10. When private meters are damaged beyond repair, these private meters will be replaced by City owned fire hydrant meters.

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	NUMBER	DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS	<b>DI</b> 55.27	Water Department
SUBJECT		EFFECTIVE DATE
	<b>PAGE 4OF</b> 10	
FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM		October 15, 2002
(FORMERLY: CONSTRUCTION METER		
PROGRAM)		
	SUPERSEDES	DATED
	<b>DI</b> 55.27	April 21, 2000

- 11. When a private meter malfunctions, the customer will be notified and the meter will be removed by the City and returned to the customer for repairs. Testing and calibration results shall be given to the City prior to any reinstallation.
- 12. The register shall be hermetically sealed straight reading and shall be readable from the inlet side. Registration shall be in hundred cubic feet.
- 13. The outlet shall have a 2 ½ "National Standards Tested (NST) fire hydrant male coupling.
- 14. Private fire hydrant meters shall not be transferable from one contracting company to another (i.e. if a company goes out of business or is bought out by another company).
- 4.4 All fire hydrant meters and appurtenances shall be installed, relocated and removed by the City of San Diego, Water Department. All City owned fire hydrant meters and appurtenances shall be maintained by the City of San Diego, Water Department, Meter Services.
- 4.5 If any fire hydrant meter is used in violation of this Department Instruction, the violation will be reported to the Code Compliance Section for investigation and appropriate action. Any customer using a fire hydrant meter in violation of the requirements set forth above is subject to fines or penalties pursuant to the Municipal Code, Section 67.15 and Section 67.37.

#### 4.6 Conditions and Processes for Issuance of a Fire Hydrant Meter

#### Process for Issuance

- a. Fire hydrant meters shall only be used for the following purposes:
  - 1. Temporary irrigation purposes not to exceed one year.

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	NUMBER	DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS	<b>DI</b> 55.27	Water Department
SUBJECT	<b>PAGE 5OF</b> 10	EFFECTIVE DATE
FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM (FORMERLY: CONSTRUCTION METER PROGRAM)		October 15, 2002
	SUPERSEDES	DATED
	<b>DI</b> 55.27	April 21, 2000

- 2. Construction and maintenance related activities (see Tab 2).
- b. No customer inside or outside the boundaries of the City of San Diego Water Department shall resell any portion of the water delivered through a fire hydrant by the City of San Diego Water Department.
- c. The City of San Diego allows for the issuance of a temporary fire hydrant meter for a period not to exceed 12 months (365 days). An extension can only be granted in writing from the Water Department Director for up to 90 additional days. A written request for an extension by the consumer must be submitted at least 30 days prior to the 12 month period ending. No extension shall be granted to any customer with a delinquent account with the Water Department. No further extensions shall be granted.
- d. Any customer requesting the issuance of a fire hydrant meter shall file an application with the Meter Section. The customer must complete a "Fire Hydrant Meter Application" (Tab 1) which includes the name of the company, the party responsible for payment, Social Security number and/or California ID, requested location of the meter (a detailed map signifying an exact location), local contact person, local phone number, a contractor's license (or a business license), description of specific water use, duration of use at the site and full name and address of the person responsible for payment.
- e. At the time of the application the customer will pay their fees according to the schedule set forth in the Rate Book of Fees and Charges, located in the City Clerk's Office. All fees must be paid by check, money order or cashiers check, made payable to the City Treasurer. Cash will not be accepted.
- f. No fire hydrant meters shall be furnished or relocated for any customer with a delinquent account with the Water Department.
- g. After the fees have been paid and an account has been created, the

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	NUMBER	DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS	<b>DI</b> 55.27	Water Department
SUBJECT		EFFECTIVE DATE
	<b>PAGE 6OF</b> 10	
FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM		October 15, 2002
(FORMERLY: CONSTRUCTION METER		
PROGRAM)		
	SUPERSEDES	DATED
	<b>DI</b> 55.27	April 21, 2000

meter shall be installed within 48 hours (by the second business day). For an additional fee, at overtime rates, meters can be installed within 24 hours (within one business day).

#### 4.7 Relocation of Existing Fire Hydrant Meters

- a. The customer shall call the Fire Hydrant Meter Hotline (herein referred to as "Hotline"), a minimum of 24 hours in advance, to request the relocation of a meter. A fee will be charged to the existing account, which must be current before a work order is generated for the meter's relocation.
- b. The customer will supply in writing the address where the meter is to be relocated (map page, cross street, etc). The customer must update the original Fire Hydrant Meter Application with any changes as it applies to the new location.
- c. Fire hydrant meters shall be read on a monthly basis. While fire hydrant meters and backflow devices are in service, commodity, base fee and damage charges, if applicable, will be billed to the customer on a monthly basis. If the account becomes delinquent, the meter will be removed.

#### 4.8 **Disconnection of Fire Hydrant Meter**

- a. After ten (10) months a "Notice of Discontinuation of Service" (Tab 3) will be issued to the site and the address of record to notify the customer of the date of discontinuance of service. An extension can only be granted in writing from the Water Department Director for up to 90 additional days (as stated in Section 4.6C) and a copy of the extension shall be forwarded to the Meter Shop Supervisor. If an extension has not been approved, the meter will be removed after twelve (12) months of use.
- b. Upon completion of the project the customer will notify the Meter Services office via the Hotline to request the removal of the fire hydrant meter and appurtenances. A work order will be generated

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	NUMBER	DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS	<b>DI</b> 55.27	Water Department
SUBJECT		EFFECTIVE DATE
	<b>PAGE 7OF</b> 10	
FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM		October 15, 2002
(FORMERLY: CONSTRUCTION METER		
PROGRAM)		
	SUPERSEDES	DATED
	<b>DI</b> 55.27	April 21, 2000

for removal of the meter.

- c. Meter Section staff will remove the meter and backflow prevention assembly and return it to the Meter Shop. Once returned to the Meter Shop the meter and backflow will be tested for accuracy and functionality.
- d. Meter Section Staff will contact and notify Customer Services of the final read and any charges resulting from damages to the meter and backflow or its appurtenance. These charges will be added on the customer's final bill and will be sent to the address of record. Any customer who has an outstanding balance will not receive additional meters.
- e. Outstanding balances due may be deducted from deposits and any balances refunded to the customer. Any outstanding balances will be turned over to the City Treasurer for collection. Outstanding balances may also be transferred to any other existing accounts.

#### 5. **EXCEPTIONS**

Any request for exceptions to this policy shall be presented, in writing, to the Customer Support Deputy Director, or his/her designee for consideration.

#### 6. **MOBILE METER**

- 6.1 Mobile meters will be allowed on a case by case basis. All mobile meters will be protected by an approved backflow assembly and the minimum requirement will be a Reduced Pressure Principal Assembly. The two types of Mobile Meters are vehicle mounted and floating meters. Each style of meters has separate guidelines that shall be followed for the customer to retain service and are described below:
  - a) **Vehicle Mounted Meters**: Customer applies for and receives a City owned Fire Hydrant Meter from the Meter Shop. The customer mounts the meter on the vehicle and brings it to the Meter Shop for

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	NUMBER	DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS	<b>DI</b> 55.27	Water Department
SUBJECT		EFFECTIVE DATE
	<b>PAGE 8OF</b> 10	
FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM		October 15, 2002
(FORMERLY: CONSTRUCTION METER		
PROGRAM)		
	SUPERSEDES	DATED
	<b>DI</b> 55.27	April 21, 2000

inspection. After installation is approved by the Meter Shop the vehicle and meter shall be brought to the Meter Shop on a monthly basis for meter reading and on a quarterly basis for testing of the backflow assembly. Meters mounted at the owner's expense shall have the one year contract expiration waived and shall have meter or backflow changed if either fails.

- b) Floating Meters: Floating Meters are meters that are not mounted to a vehicle. (Note: All floating meters shall have an approved backflow assembly attached.) The customer shall submit an application and a letter explaining the need for a floating meter to the Meter Shop. The Fire Hydrant Meter Administrator, after a thorough review of the needs of the customer, (i.e. number of jobsites per day, City contract work, lack of mounting area on work vehicle, etc.), may issue a floating meter. At the time of issue, it will be necessary for the customer to complete and sign the "Floating Fire Hydrant Meter Agreement" which states the following:
  - 1) The meter will be brought to the Meter Shop at 2797 Caminito Chollas, San Diego on the third week of each month for the monthly read by Meter Shop personnel.
  - 2) Every other month the meter will be read and the backflow will be tested. This date will be determined by the start date of the agreement.

If any of the conditions stated above are not met the Meter Shop has the right to cancel the contract for floating meter use and close the account associated with the meter. The Meter Shop will also exercise the right to refuse the issuance of another floating meter to the company in question.

Any Fire Hydrant Meter using reclaimed water shall not be allowed use again with any potable water supply. The customer shall incur the cost of replacing the meter and backflow device in this instance.

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	NUMBER	DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS	<b>DI</b> 55.27	Water Department
SUBJECT FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM	PAGE 9OF 10	October 15, 2002
(FORMERLY: CONSTRUCTION METER PROGRAM)		000001 13, 2002
	SUPERSEDES	DATED
	<b>DI</b> 55.27	April 21, 2000

#### 7. FEE AND DEPOSIT SCHEDULES

7.1 **Fees and Deposit Schedules:** The fees and deposits, as listed in the Rate Book of Fees and Charges, on file with the Office of the City Clerk, are based on actual reimbursement of costs of services performed, equipment and materials. Theses deposits and fees will be amended, as needed, based on actual costs. Deposits, will be refunded at the end of the use of the fire hydrant meter, upon return of equipment in good working condition and all outstanding balances on account are paid. Deposits can also be used to cover outstanding balances.

All fees for equipment, installation, testing, relocation and other costs related to this program are subject to change without prior notification. The Mayor and Council will be notified of any future changes.

#### 8. <u>UNAUTHORIZED USE OF WATER FROM A HYDRANT</u>

- 8.1 Use of water from any fire hydrant without a properly issued and installed fire hydrant meter is theft of City property. Customers who use water for unauthorized purposes or without a City of San Diego issued meter will be prosecuted.
- 8.2 If any unauthorized connection, disconnection or relocation of a fire hydrant meter, or other connection device is made by anyone other than authorized Water Department personnel, the person making the connection will be prosecuted for a violation of San Diego Municipal Code, Section 67.15. In the case of a second offense, the customer's fire hydrant meter shall be confiscated and/or the deposit will be forfeited.
- 8.3 Unauthorized water use shall be billed to the responsible party. Water use charges shall be based on meter readings, or estimates when meter readings are not available.
- 8.4 In case of unauthorized water use, the customer shall be billed for all applicable charges as if proper authorization for the water use had been obtained, including but not limited to bi-monthly service charges, installation charges and removal charges.

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	NUMBER	DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS	<b>DI</b> 55.27	Water Department
SUBJECT  FIRE HYDRANT METER PROGRAM  (FORMERLY: CONSTRUCTION METER PROGRAM)	PAGE 10 <b>OF</b> 10	October 15, 2002
	SUPERSEDES	DATED
	<b>DI</b> 55.27	April 21, 2000

8.5 If damage occurs to Water Department property (i.e. fire hydrant meter, backflow, various appurtenances), the cost of repairs or replacements will be charged to the customer of record (applicant).

#### Water Department Director

Tabs: 1. Fire Hydrant Meter Application

2. Construction & Maintenance Related Activities With No Return

To Sewer

3. Notice of Discontinuation of Service

#### **APPENDIX**

Administering Division: Customer Support Division

Subject Index: Construction Meters

Fire Hydrant

Fire Hydrant Meter Program

Meters, Floating or Vehicle Mounted

Mobile Meter

Program, Fire Hydrant Meter

**Distribution:** DI Manual Holders



## Application for Fire (EXHIBIT A) **Hydrant Meter**

(For Office Use Only)

NS REQ	FAC#	
DATE	ВҮ	

METER SHOP (619) 527-7449

#### Application Date Requested Install Date: Meter Information Fire Hydrant Location: (Attach Detailed Map//Thomas Bros. Map Location or Construction drawing.) T.B. G.B. (CITY USE) Specific Use of Water: Any Return to Sewer or Storm Drain, If so, explain: Estimated Duration of Meter Use: Check Box if Reclaimed Water Company Information Company Name: Mailing Address: City: Zip: State: Phone: ( \*Business license# \*Contractor license# A Copy of the Contractor's license OR Business License is required at the time of meter issuance. Name and Title of Billing Agent: Phone: ( (PERSON IN ACCOUNTS PAYABLE) Site Contact Name and Title: Phone: ( Responsible Party Name: Title: Cal ID# Phone: ( Signature: Date: Guarantees Payment of all Charges Resulting from the use of this Meter. Insures that employees of this Organization understand the proper use of Fire Hydrant Meter Fire Hydrant Meter Removal Request Requested Removal Date: Provide Current Meter Location if Different from Above: Signature: Title: Date: Phone: ( Pager:

	City Meter	Private Meter		
Con	tract Acct #:	· ·	Deposit Amount: \$ 936.00	Fees Amount: \$ 62.00
Met	er Serial #		Meter Size: 05	Meter Make and Style: 6-7
Back	sflow#		Backflow Size:	Backflow Make and Style:
Nam	ie:		Signature:	Date:

#### WATER USES WITHOUT ANTICIPATED CHARGES FOR RETURN TO SEWER

Auto Detailing

Backfilling

Combination Cleaners (Vactors)

Compaction

Concrete Cutters

**Construction Trailers** 

**Cross Connection Testing** 

**Dust Control** 

Flushing Water Mains

Hydro Blasting

Hydro Seeing

Irrigation (for establishing irrigation only; not continuing irrigation)

Mixing Concrete

Mobile Car Washing

Special Events

Street Sweeping

Water Tanks

Water Trucks

Window Washing

#### Note:

1. If there is any return to sewer or storm drain, then sewer and/or storm drain fees will be charges.

Date	
Name of Responsible Party Company Name and Address Account Number:	
Subject: Discontinuation of Fire	Hydrant Meter Service
Dear Water Department Customer:	
ends in 60 days and will be removed on additional 90 days must be submitted in	nt Meter #, located at (Meter Location Address) or after (Date Authorization Expires). Extension requests for an writing for consideration 30 days prior to the discontinuation e contact the Water Department, or mail your request for an
	City of San Diego Water Department
	Attention: Meter Services
	2797 Caminito Chollas San Diego, CA 92105-5097
Should you have any questions regarding	g this matter, please call the Fire Hydrant Hotline at (619)
·	
Sincerely,	
Water Department	

## **APPENDIX C**

## MATERIALS TYPICALLY ACCEPTED BY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

#### MATERIALS TYPICALLY ACCEPTED BY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

- 1. Soil amendment
- 2. Fiber mulch
- 3. PVC or PE pipe up to 16 inch diameter
- 4. Stabilizing emulsion
- 5. Lime
- 6. Preformed elastomeric joint seal
- 7. Plain and fabric reinforced elastomeric bearing pads
- 8. Steel reinforced elastomeric bearing pads
- 9. Waterstops (Special Condition)
- 10. Epoxy coated bar reinforcement
- 11. Plain and reinforcing steel
- 12. Structural steel
- 13. Structural timber and lumber
- 14. Treated timber and lumber
- 15. Lumber and timber
- 16. Aluminum pipe and aluminum pipe arch
- 17. Corrugated steel pipe and corrugated steel pipe arch
- 18. Structural metal plate pipe arches and pipe arches
- 19. Perforated steel pipe
- 20. Aluminum underdrain pipe
- 21. Aluminum or steel entrance tapers, pipe downdrains, reducers, coupling bands and slip joints
- 22. Metal target plates
- 23. Paint (traffic striping)
- 24. Conductors
- 25. Painting of electrical equipment
- 26. Electrical components
- 27. Engineering fabric
- 28. Portland Cement
- 29. PCC admixtures
- 30. Minor concrete, asphalt
- 31. Asphalt (oil)
- 32. Liquid asphalt emulsion
- 33. Ероху

## **APPENDIX D**

## SAMPLE CITY INVOICE WITH CASH FLOW FORECAST

City of San Diego, CM&FE Div., 9573 Chesapeake Drive, SD CA 92123 **Contractor's Name:** Project Name: Contractor's Address: Work Order No or Job Order No. City Purchase Order No. Contractor's Phone #: **Invoice No.** Resident Engineer (RE): Contractor's fax #: **Invoice Date:** RE Phone#: Contact Name: Billing Period: ( To ) Fax#: Item Description **Contract Authorization** Previous Totals To Date This Estimate Totals to Date Amount Item # Trigger Asset Remaining Price Extension %/QTY Amount % / QTY Amount Amount Unit Qty % / QTY 1.00 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 2 1.00 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% 3 1.00 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 \_ \$0.00 1.00 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% 4 \$0.00 0.00% 5 1.00 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 \_ \$0.00 1.00 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% 6 7 1.00 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 -\$0.00 8 1.00 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% 5 1.00 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 -\$0.00 6 \$ -\$0.00 0.00% 7 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 \_ \$0.00 8 \$0.00 0.00% 9 \$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 \_ \$0.00 10 \$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 11 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 \_ \$0.00 \$0.00 12 \$0.00 0.00% 13 \$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 -14 \$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 15 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 16 \$0.00 0.00% 17 \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 \_ \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 **CHANGE ORDER No.** \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 \_ \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 0.00% \$0.00 Total Auhtorized Amount (Original) \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Total Authorized Amount (including approved Change Order) \$ -\$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Billed** \$0.00 **Total Amount Remaining SUMMARY** \$ \$0.00 I certify that the materials have been received by me, or services A. Original Contract Amount Retention and/or Escrow Payment Schedule have been rendered, in the quality and quantity specified per the \$0.00 B. Approved Change Order #00 Thru #00 Total Retention Required as of this billing (Item E) \$0.00 approved contracted amounts, and is approved for payment \$0.00 Total Authorized Amount (A+B) \$0.00 Previous Retention Withheld in PO or in Escrow \$0.00 \$0.00 Total Billed to Date Add'l Amt to Withhold in PO/Transfer in Escrow: \$0.00 **Resident Engineer** Date \$0.00 Less Total Retention (5% of D) Amt to Release to Contractor from PO/Escrow:

Date

Contractor Signature and Date:

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

**Construction Engineer** 

1/10/2024 Rev

F. Less Total Previous Payments
G. Payment Due Less Retention

H. Remaining Authorized Amount

WBS #:	B18108
Date Submitted:	10/10/2018
NTP Date:	3/23/2018
Final Statement of WD Date:	5/23/2020
Contract #:	K-XX-XXXX-XXX-X
Contract Amount:	\$5,617,000

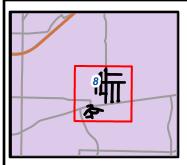
# Construction Cash Flow Forecast

# "Sewer and Water Group Job 965 (W)"

Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
2018				15,000	25,000	52,000	52,000	100,000	10,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
2019	10,000	10,000	85,000	58,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
2020	100,000	100,000	100,000	1,000,000	1,000,000							
2021												
2022												
2023												
2024												
2025												

## **APPENDIX E**

## **LOCATION MAP**





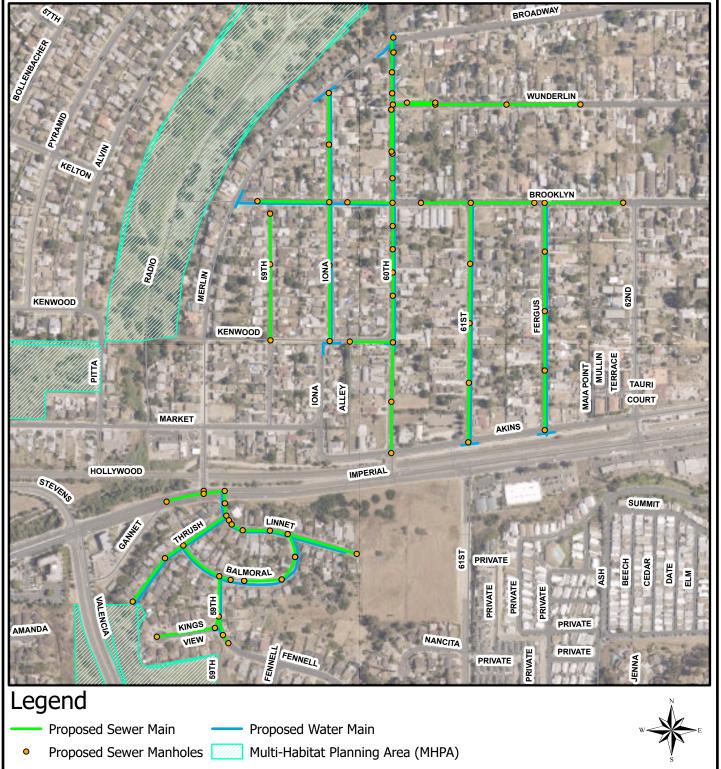
## **Encanto Improv 2 - Location Map**

SENIOR ENGINEER JAIME RAMOS 619-533 5103

PROJECT MANAGER PEDRO MELO RODRIGUEZ KYLE NELSON 619-346 0225

PROJECT ENGINEER 619-533-6677

FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS PROJECT Call: (619) 533-4207 Emailengineering@sandiego.gov



**COMMUNITY NAME: Encanto** 

Date: 2/5/2024 Encanto Improv 2

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 4

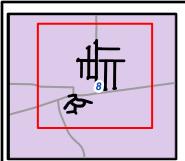
K-24-2284-DBB-3

SanGIS

WBS NO: B19035 (S) B19065 (W)

## **APPENDIX F**

## **ADJACENT PROJECTS MAP**





## **Encanto Improvement 2 - Adjacent Projects**

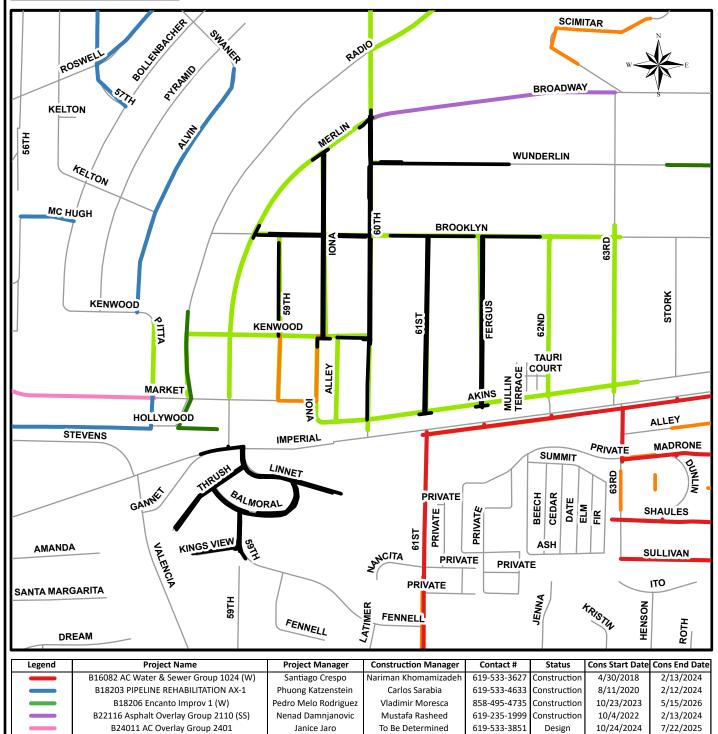
SENIOR ENGINEER JAIME RAMOS 619-533 5103

PROJECT MANAGER PEDRO MELO RODRIGUEZ KYLE NELSON 619-346 0225

PROJECT ENGINEER 619-533-6677

FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS PROJECT Call: (619) 533-4207

Emailengineering@sandiego.gov



**COMMUNITY NAME: Encanto** 

B22007 Encanto Improv 3 (S)

UU899 Residential Project Block 4R1

B19035 B19065 Encanto Improv 2

Date: 2/8/2024

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 4

To Be Determined



Design

Design

619-533-4656

858-541-4363

12/30/2026

2/24/2028

1/13/2026

5/15/2025

Mehrnaz Zare Afifi

Ross Bowen

## **APPENDIX G**

## CONTRACTOR'S DAILY QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTION REPORT

## Appendix G

## City of San Diego Asphalt Concrete Overlay

## **Contractor's Daily Quality Control Inspection Report**

Project Title:			Date:
Locations:	1		
	2		
	3		
Asphalt Mix Specific	ation: Attached	Supplier:	
Dig out Locations:	1		
J	2		
	3		
Tack Coat Applicatio	n Rate @ Locations		
	1		
	2		
	3		
Asphalt Temperatur			
, opridic remperator	1	ocaciono.	
	2.		
	3		
Asabalt Donth Ol os	vational		
Asphalt Depth @Loc			
(	3		
Compaction Test Re	sult @Locations:		
	1		
	2		
	3.		

Location and nature of defects:
1
2
3
Remedial and Corrective Actions taken or proposed for Engineer's approval:
1
2
3
Date's City Laboratory representative was present:
1
2
3
Verified the following: Initials:
Proper Storage of Materials & Equipment
2. Proper Operation of Equipment
3. Adherence to Plans and Specs
4. Review of QC Tests
5. Safety Inspection
Deviations from QCP (see attached)
Deviations from QCP(see attached)

## **APPENDIX H**

## MONTHLY DRINKING WATER DISCHARGE MONITORING FORM

#### DRINKING WATER DISCHARGE MONITORING FORM

(Use for All Discharges to the Storm Drain)

All discharge activities related to this project comply with the State Water Resources Control Board ORDER WQ 2014-0194-DWQ, STATEWIDE GENERAL NPDES PERMIT FOR DRINKING WATER SYSTEMS DISCHARGES as referenced by (http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/programs/npdes/docs/drinkingwater/final\_statewide\_wqo2014\_0194\_dwq.pdf), and as follows:

	Project Name:				WBS	S No.:			Waters	hed No	).			
Qualified P	Person Conducting Tests:	signature												
BMPs MUST BE IN PL		By signing, I certify that all of the statements and conditions for drinking water discharge events are correct.												
				nt #1										
Discharge Location <sup>1</sup>	Catergory <sup>2</sup>	Notification <sup>3</sup>	BMPs in Place <sup>4</sup>	Volume <sup>5</sup>	Samplin	$\mathbf{g}^6$		es at 10 mins, & last 10 mins)	Excee	lence	7	Notes		
2.00	(Select one)	(Select all that apply)	(Select all that apply)	(gal)	Measure	Unit	Time	Result	Limit	No Y	'es	Report exceedence to RE & complete page 2 of 2		
<u>Inlet Location</u>	Superchlorinated (Chlorine added for disinfection)	<b>TSW</b> (All Categories)	Sweep flow path (gutter, street, etc.)	<u>Total</u>	Chlorine	mg/L			0.1 mg/L= Exceedance	H	$\exists$			
Start	Large Volume (≥ 325,850 gal)	PUD (All Categories)	<b>Dechlorination</b> (diffusers, chemicals, etc.)	Reused (if any)					20 NTU=					
Date: Time:	Well Dev/Rehab (Not Typical)	Water Board (Large Volume Only)	Inlet Protection Erosion Controls		Turbidity	NTU			Exceedance 225 NTU= Exceedance for	H				
<u>End</u>	Small Volume/Other (No Sampling Required)	County (≥100,000 gal & within 1/4	Sediment Controls		nU	Unit			Ocean Range	Ħ				
Date: Time:	(No Sampling Negalica)	mile of ocean/bay; or if enters the County's MS4)			рН	Unit			6.5 to 8.5					
			Eve	nt #2										
Discharge Location <sup>1</sup>	Catergory <sup>2</sup>	Notification <sup>3</sup>	BMPs in Place <sup>4</sup> (Select all that apply)	Volume <sup>5</sup>	ne <sup>5</sup> Samplin		Sampling <sup>6</sup>		(take samples at 10 mins, 50-60 mins & last 10 mins)		Exceedence <sup>7</sup>		7	Notes
<b>3</b>	(Select one)	(Select all that apply)		(gal)	Measure	Unit	Time	Result	Limit	No Y	es	Report exceedence to RE & complete page 2 of 2		
<u>Inlet Location</u>	Superchlorinated (Chlorine added for disinfection)	<b>TSW</b> (All Categories)	Sweep flow path (gutter, street, etc.)	<u>Total</u>	Chlorine	mg/L			0.1 mg/L= Exceedance	H	$\exists$			
<u>Start</u>	Large Volume (≥ 325,850 gal)	PUD (All Categories)	<b>Dechlorination</b> (diffusers, chemicals, etc.)	Reused (if any)					20 NTU= Exceedance	H				
Date: Time:	Well Dev/Rehab  (Not Typical)	Water Board (Large Volume Only)	Inlet Protection Erosion Controls		Turbidity	NTU			225 NTU= Exceedance for					
End Date:	Small Volume/Other (No Sampling Required)	County (≥100,000 gal & within ¼ mile of ocean/bay; or if	Sediment Controls		рН	Unit			Ocean Range 6.5 to 8.5					
Time:		enters the County's MS4)												

Instructional Notes found on the Page 2 of 2

Submit completed Form to RE

Construction Management & Field Services Division Version 4

## **Receiving Water Monitoring**

(Complete only if limits exceed on Page 1 of 2)

Event #1				
1) Go to the location where the discharge enters the receiving	g w	ater.		
Accessible Unable to Determine No Safe Access				
2) If accessible, take photos and complete the visual monitori	ng	below	/. I	f
unable to determine, stop here. If no safe access, stop here.				
3) Visual Monitoring: Is the discharge into the receiving water	·			
causing erosion		Yes		No
carrying floating or suspended matter		Yes		No
causing discoloration		Yes		No
causing and impact to the aquatic life present		Yes		No
observed with visible film		Yes		No
observed with an sheen or coating		Yes		No
causing potential nuisance conditions		Yes		No
3) If all answers are NO, stop here.				
4) If any answers are YES, Notify the RE immediately for furt	her	actio	n	
Event #2				
1) Go to the location where the discharge enters the receiving	g W	ater.		
Accessible Unable to Determine No Safe Access				
2) If accessible, take photos and complete the visual monitori	ng	below	/. I	f
unable to determine, stop here. If no safe access, stop here.				
3) Visual Monitoring: Is the discharge into the receiving water	·			
causing erosion		Yes		No
carrying floating or suspended matter		Yes		No
causing discoloration		Yes		No
causing and impact to the aquatic life present		Yes		No
observed with visible film	Ш	Yes		No
observed with an sheen or coating		Yes		No
causing potential nuisance conditions		Yes		No
3) If all answers are NO, stop here.				
4) If any answers are YES, Notify the RE immediately for furt	her	actio	n	

#### **Instructional Notes**

- 1) Log the location of the inlet or discharge point. For example: Albatross St & 5th Av. Log the start date and time and the end date and time of the discharge.
- 2) Log the discharge category. "Superchlorinated" are discharges where additional chlorine is added in order to adequately disinfect and sanitize drinking water system facilities. This does NOT include potable water containing residual chlorine from the water treatment process. "Large Volume" discharges are greater than 325,850 gallons of total volume for one event. "Well Dev/Rehab" are discharges of potable ground water from a well. This is not typical. If none of these categories apply, then select "Small Volume/Other."
- **3)** Notifications of the location, date, time, category, and estimated volume of discharge must be made to the contacts and per the requirements below:

Contact	When to Notify	Email				
TSW	3 days prior to all discharges	SWPPP@SanDiego.gov				
PUD	3 days prior to all discharges	CompReports@SanDiego.gov				
FOD	a days prior to all discriarges	Rdavenport@SanDiego.gov				
San Diego	3 days prior to Large Volume	SanDiego@WaterBoards.ca.gov				
Water Board	discharges	Ben.Neill@WaterBoards.ca.gov				
	3 days prior if 100,000 gal and	DEH: Joseph.Palmer@SDCounty.ca.gov				
County of	within 1/4 mile of ocean/bay	Dominique.Edwards@SDCounty.ca.gov				
San Diego	3 days prior if enter county MS4	WPP: Nicholas. De Valle@SDCounty.ca.gov				
	or unincorporated County	LUEG.Watersheds@sdcounty.ca.gov				

- 4) At a minimum, sweep gutters prior to starting discharge and use dechlorination BMPs. The contractor and RE must monitor and determine if BMPs need to be removed or modified. For example if inlet protection is causing flooding at a storm drain inlet, contractor may elect to remove BMPs. Document any modification to BMPs in the notes
- 5) Total volume must be logged for all discharges. If discharge water is reused for other purposes such as watering a golf course, log that volume under "Reused"
- 6) Sampling is required for categories per the following table:

Category	Measure	Sample Frequency
Superchlorinated	Chlorine, Turbidity, pH	first 10 min, 50-60 min, last 10 min
Large Volume	Chlorine Turbidity	first 10 min, 50-60 min, last 10 min
Well Dev/Rehab	Chlorine Turbidity	first 10 min, 50-60 min, last 10 min
Small Volume/Other	None required	N/A

7) Effluent limitations must be monitored not to exceed per the following table:

	Measure	Method	Limit
	Chlorine	Field Measure	0.10 mg/L-Cl
Ī			20 NTU for inland waters
	Turbidity	Visual Estimate	225 NTU for ocean
			100 NTU for wells
Ī	рН	Field Meausre	6.5 - 8.5

PAGE 2 OF 2

## **APPENDIX I**

## **HAZARDOUS WASTE LABEL/FORMS**

	HAZARDOUS
	WASTE
ST	IATE AND FEDERAL LAW PROHIBITS IMPROPER DISPOSAL IF FOUND, CONTACT THE NEAREST POLICE, OR PUBLIC SAFETY AUTHORITY, OR THE U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY OR THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES
	ERATOR NAME
(COM)	DOCUMENT NO.  ACCUMULATION
CON	TENTS, COMPOSITION
TECH	HNICAL NAME (S)
PHYS	A NO. WITH PREFIX  SICAL STATE   MAZARDOUS PROPERTIES   FLAMMABLE   TOXIC  DLID   LIQUID   O CORROSIVE   REACTIVE   O THER
	HANDLE WITH CARE!
	CONTAINS HAZARDOUS OR TOXIC WASTES

#### INCIDENT/RELEASE ASSESSMENT FORM 1

#### If you have an emergency, Call 911

Handlers of hazardous materials are required to report releases. The following is a tool to be used for assessing if a release is reportable. Additionally, a non-reportable release incident form is provided to document why a release is not reported (see back).

Que	estions for Incident Assessment:	YES	NO
1.	Was anyone killed or injured, or did they require medical care or admitted to a hospital for observation?		
2.	Did anyone, other than employees in the immediate area of the release, evacuate?		
3.	Did the release cause off-site damage to public or private property?		
4.	Is the release greater than or equal to a reportable quantity (RQ)?		
5.	Was there an uncontrolled or unpermitted release to the air?		
6.	Did an uncontrolled or unpermitted release escape secondary containment, or extend into any sewers, storm water conveyance systems, utility vaults and conduits, wetlands, waterways, public roads, or off site?		
7.	Will control, containment, decontamination, and/or clean up require the assistance of federal, state, county, or municipal response elements?		
8.	Was the release or threatened release involving an unknown material or contains an unknown hazardous constituent?		
9.	Is the incident a threatened release (a condition creating a substantial probability of harm that requires immediate action to prevent, reduce, or mitigate damages to persons, property, or the environment)?		
10.	Is there an increased potential for secondary effects including fire, explosion, line rupture, equipment failure, or other outcomes that may endanger or cause exposure to employees, the general public, or the environment?		

If the answer is YES to any of the above questions – report the release to the California Office of Emergency Services at 800-852-7550 and the local CUPA daytime: (619) 338-2284, after hours: (858) 565-5255. Note: other state and federal agencies may require notification depending on the circumstances.

\*Call 911 in an emergency\*

If all answers are NO, complete a Non Reportable Release Incident Form (page 2 of 2) and keep readily available. Documenting why a "no" response was made to each question will serve useful in the event questions are asked in the future, and to justify not reporting to an outside regulatory agency.

If in doubt, report the release.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This document is a guide for accessing when hazardous materials release reporting is required by Chapter 6.95 of the California Health and Safety Code. It does not replace good judgment, Chapter 6.95, or other state or federal release reporting requirements.

## NON REPORTABLE RELEASE INCIDENT FORM

1. RELEASE AND RESPONSE DES	CRIPTION	Incident #			
Date/Time Discovered	Date/Time Discharge	Discharge Stopped ☐ Yes ☐ N			
Incident Date / Time:	E 11				
Incident Business / Site Name:					
Incident Address:					
Other Locators (Bldg, Room, Oil Field, I	Lease, Well #, GIS)				
Please describe the incident and indicate	specific causes and area affected.	Photos Attached?: $\square$ Yes $\square$ No			
Indicate actions to be taken to prevent sir	milar releases from occurring in the	future.			
2. ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMAT	TON				
Supervisor in charge at time of incident:	1011	Phone:			
Contact Person:		Phone:			
		<u> </u>			
3. CHEMICAL INFORMATION					
Chemical	Quantity	$\square$ GAL $\square$ LBS $\square$ F			
Chemical	Quantity	$\Box$ GAL $\Box$ LBS $\Box$ F			
Chemical	Quantity	$\Box$ GAL $\Box$ LBS $\Box$ F			
Clean-Up Procedures & Timeline:	Quantity	S.IL IDS 1			
Completed By:	Phone:				
Print Name:	Title:				

## EMERGENCY RELEASE FOLLOW - UP NOTICE REPORTING FORM

,	Δ	BUSINESS NAME FACILITY EMERGENCY CONTACT & PHONE NUMBER ( ) -					
ı	3	INCIDENT MO DAY YR  OES  OES  NOTIFIED     (use 24 hr time)   CONTROL NO.					
(	3	INCIDENT ADDRESS LOCATION CITY/COMMUNITY COUNTY ZIP					
		CHEMICAL OR TRADE NAME (print or type)  CAS Number					
		CHECK IF CHEMICAL IS LISTED IN 40 CFR 355, APPENDIX A  CHECK IF RELEASE REQUIRES NOTIFI - CATION UNDER 42 U.S.C. Section 9603 (a)					
		PHYSICAL STATE CONTAINED PHYSICAL STATE RELEASED QUANTITY RELEASED SOLID LIQUID GAS					
		ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION  TIME OF RELEASE  DURATION OF RELEASE  —DAYS —HOURS—MINUTES					
		ACTIONS TAKEN					
		KNOWN OR ANTICIPATED HEALTH EFFECTS (Use the comments section for addition information)  ACUTE OR IMMEDIATE (explain)					
ı	CHRONIC OR DELAYED (explain)						
		NOTKNOWN (explain)					
		ADVICE REGARDING MEDICAL ATTENTION NECESSARY FOR EXPOSED INDIVIDUALS					
'	9						
	] B	COMMENTS (INDICATE SECTION (A. C) AND ITEM MITH COMMENTS OF A DRITIONAL INFORMATION)					
		COMMENTS (INDICATE SECTION (A - G) AND ITEM WITH COMMENTS OR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION)					
ı	-						
	_  8   8	CERTIFICATION. Loodify under penelty of low that I have a secondly a very red and I am femiliar with the information					
		CERTIFICATION: I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and I am familiar with the information sub mitted and believe the sub mitted information is true, accurate, and complete.  REPORTING FACILITY REPRESENTATIVE (print or type)					
		SIGNATURE OF REPORTING FACILITY REPRESENTATIVE DATE:					

## EMERGENCY RELEASE FOLLOW-UP NOTICE REPORTING FORM INSTRUCTIONS

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

Chapter 6.95 of Division 20 of the California Health and Safety Code requires that written emergency release follow-up notices prepared pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 11004, be submitted using this reporting form. Non-permitted releases of reportable quantities of Extremely Hazardous Substances (listed in 40 CFR 355, appendix A) or of chemicals that require release reporting under section 103(a) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 [42 U.S.C. § 9603(a)] must be reported on the form, as soon as practicable, but no later than 30 days, following a release. The written follow-up report is required in addition to the verbal notification.

#### **BASIC INSTRUCTIONS:**

- The form, when filled out, reports follow-up information required by 42 U.S.C § 11004. Ensure that all information requested by the form is provided as completely as possible.
- If the incident involves reportable releases of more than one chemical, prepare one report form for each chemical released.
- If the incident involves a series of separate releases of chemical(s) at different times, the releases should be reported on separate reporting forms.

#### SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS:

Block A: Enter the name of the business and the name and phone number of a contact person who can provide detailed facility information concerning the release.

Block B: Enter the date of the incident and the time that verbal notification was made to OES. The OES control number is provided to the caller by OES at the time verbal notification is made. Enter this control number in the space provided.

Block C: Provide information pertaining to the location where the release occurred. Include the street address, the city or community, the county and the zip code.

Block D: Provide information concerning the specific chemical that was released. Include the chemical or trade name and the Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) number. Check all categories that apply. Provide best available information on quantity, time and duration of the release.

Block E: Indicate all actions taken to respond to and contain the release as specified in 42 U.S.C. § 11004(c).

Block F: Check the categories that apply to the health effects that occurred or could result from the release. Provide an explanation or description of the effects in the space provided. Use Block H for additional comments/information if necessary to meet requirements specified in 42 U.S.C. § 11004(c).

Block G: Include information on the type of medical attention required for exposure to the chemical released. Indicate when and how this information was made available to individuals exposed and to medical personnel, if appropriate for the incident, as specified in 42 U.S.C. § 11004(c).

Block H: List any additional pertinent information.

Block I: Print or type the name of the facility representative submitting the report. Include the official signature and the date that the form was prepared.

#### MAIL THE COMPLETED REPORT TO:

State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) Attn: Section 304 Reports Hazardous Materials Unit 3650 Schriever Avenue Mather, CA 95655

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 25503, 25503.1 and 25507.1, Health and Safety Code. Reference: Sections 25503(b)(4), 25503.1, 25507.1, 25518 and 25520, Health and Safety Code.

## **APPENDIX J**

## **SAMPLE ARCHAEOLOGY INVOICE**

# (FOR ARCHAEOLOGY ONLY) Company Name Address, telephone, fax

Date: Insert Date

**To:** Name of Resident Engineer

City of San Diego

Construction Management and

Field Services Division 9573 Chesapeake Drive San Diego, CA 92123-1304

Project Name: Insert Project Name

**SAP Number (WBS/IO/CC):** Insert SAP Number **Drawing Number:** Insert Drawing Number

Invoice period: Insert Date to Insert Date

Work Completed: Bid item Number – Description of Bid Item – Quantity – Unit Price– Amount

Detailed summary of work completed under this bid item: Insert detailed description of Work related to

Archaeology Monitoring Bid item. See Note 1 below.

Summary of charges:

Description of Services	Name	Start Date	End Date Total		Hourly	Amount	
				Hours	Rate		
Field Archaeologist	Joe Smith	8/29/2011	9/2/2011	40	\$84	\$3,360	
Laboratory Assistant	Jane Doe	8/29/2011	9/2/2011	2	\$30	\$60	
Subtotal						\$3,420	

Work Completed: Bid item Number – Description of Bid Item – Quantity – Unit Price– Amount

**Detailed summary of work completed under this bid item:** Insert detailed description of Work related to Archaeology Curation/Discovery Bid item. See Note 2 below.

Summary of charges:

Description of Services	Where work occurred (onsite vs offsite/lab)	Name	Start Date	End Date	Total Hours	Hourly Rate	Amount
Field Archaeologist		Joe Smith	8/29/2011	9/2/2011	40	\$84	\$3,360
Laboratory Assistant		Jane Doe	8/29/2011	9/2/2011	2	\$30	\$60
Subtotal							\$3,420

Total this invoice:	\$
Total invoiced to date:	\$

#### Note 1:

For monitoring related bid items or work please include summary of construction work that was monitored from Station to Station, Native American monitors present, MMC coordination, status and nature of monitoring and if any discoveries were made.

#### Note 2:

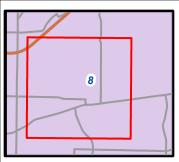
For curation/discovery related bid items or work completed as part of a discovery and curation process, the PI must provide a response to the following questions along with the invoice:

- 1. Preliminary results of testing including tentative recommendations regarding eligibility for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources (California Register).
  - a. Please briefly describe your application (consideration) of all four California Register criteria.
  - b. If the resource is eligible under Criterion D, please define the important information that may be present.
  - c. Were specialized studies performed? How many personnel were required? How many Native American monitors were present?
  - d. What is the age of the resource?
  - e. Please define types of artifacts to be collected and curated, including quantity of boxes to be submitted to the San Diego Archaeological Center (SDAC). How many personnel were required? How many Native American monitors were present?
- 2. Preliminary results of data recovery and a definition of the size of the representative sample.
  - a. Were specialized studies performed? Please define types of artifacts to be collected and curated, including quantity of boxes to be submitted to the SDAC. How many personnel were required? How many Native American monitors were present?
- 3. What resources were discovered during monitoring?
- 4. What is the landform context and what is the integrity of the resources?
- 5. What additional studies are necessary?
- 6. Based on application of the California Register criteria, what is the significance of the resources?
  - a. If the resource is eligible for the California Register, can the resource be avoided by construction?
  - b. If not, what treatment (mitigation) measures are proposed? Please define data to be recovered (if necessary) and what material will be submitted to the SDAC for curation. Are any specialized studies proposed?

(After the first invoice, not all the above information needs to be re-stated, just revise as applicable).

### **APPENDIX K**

### AREAS OF SPECIAL BIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE MAP



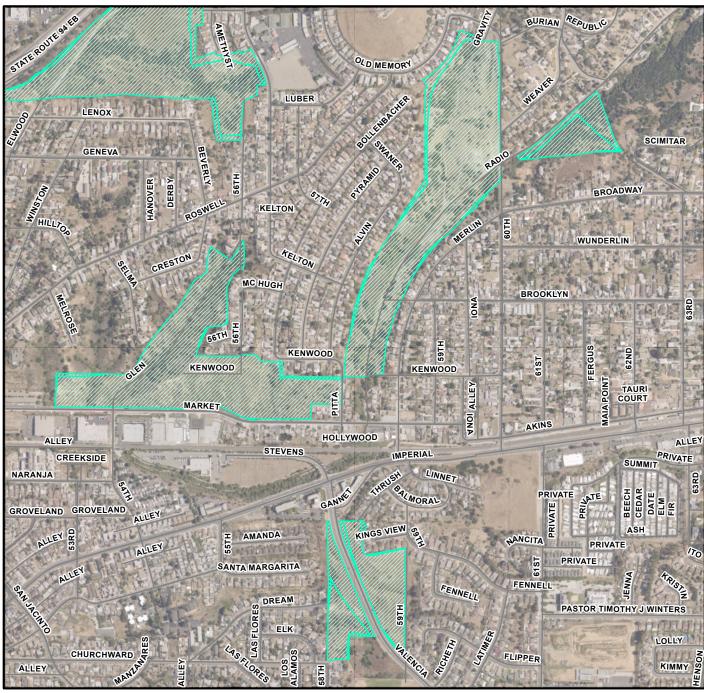
### **Areas of Special Biological Significance Map**

SENIOR ENGINEER JAIME RAMOS 619-533 5103

PROJECT MANAGER PEDRO MELO RODRIGUEZ KYLE NELSON 619-346 0225

PROJECT ENGINEER 619-533-6677

FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS PROJECT Call: (619) 533-4207 Emailengineering@sandiego.gov



Legend

Multi-Habitat Planning Area (MHPA)



**COMMUNITY NAME: Encanto** 

Date: 2/6/2024 Encanto Improv 2

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 4

WBS NO: B19035 (S) B19065 (W)

### **APPENDIX L**

### **SAMPLE OF PUBLIC NOTICE**

### FOR SAMPLE REFERENCE ONLY





## CONSTRUCTION NOTICE

## **PROJECT TITLE**

Work on your street will begin within one week to replace the existing water mains servicing your community.

The work will consist of:

- Saw-cutting and trench work on Ingulf Street from Morena Boulevard to Galveston Street to install new water mains, water laterals and fire hydrants.
- Streets where trenching takes place will be resurfaced and curb ramps will be upgraded to facilitate access for persons with disabilities where required.
- This work is anticipated to be complete in your community by December 2016.

How your neighborhood may be impacted:

- Water service to some properties during construction will be provided by a two-inch highline pipe that will run along the curb. To report a highline leak call 619-515-3525.
- Temporary water service disruptions are planned. If planned disruptions impact your property, you will receive advance notice.
- Parking restrictions will exist because of the presence of construction equipment and materials.
- "No Parking" signs will be displayed 72 hours in advance of the work.
- Cars parked in violation of signs will be TOWED.

**Hours and Days of Operation:** 

Monday through Friday X:XX AM to X:XX PM.

**City of San Diego Contractor:** 

Company Name, XXX-XXX-XXXX





## **CONSTRUCTION NOTICE**

## **PROJECT TITLE**

Work on your street will begin within one week to replace the existing water mains servicing your community.

The work will consist of:

- Saw-cutting and trench work on Ingulf Street from Morena Boulevard to Galveston Street to install new water mains, water laterals and fire hydrants.
- Streets where trenching takes place will be resurfaced and curb ramps will be upgraded to facilitate access for persons with disabilities where required.
- This work is anticipated to be complete in your community by December 2016.

How your neighborhood may be impacted:

- Water service to some properties during construction will be provided by a two-inch highline pipe that will run along the curb. To report a highline leak call 619-515-3525.
- Temporary water service disruptions are planned. If planned disruptions impact your property, you will receive advance notice.
- Parking restrictions will exist because of the presence of construction equipment and materials.
- "No Parking" signs will be displayed 72 hours in advance of the work.
- Cars parked in violation of signs will be TOWED.

**Hours and Days of Operation:** 

Monday through Friday X:XX AM to X:XX PM.

**City of San Diego Contractor:** 

Company Name, XXX-XXX-XXXX

To contact the City of San Diego: SDD Public Works
619-533-4207 | engineering@sandiego.gov | sandiego.gov/CIP

To contact the City of San Diego: SDD Public Works
619-533-4207 | engineering@sandiego.gov | sandiego.gov/CIP

### **APPENDIX M**

### ADVANCED METERING INFRASTRUCTURE (AMI) DEVICE PROTECTION

### **Protecting AMI Devices in Meter Boxes and on Street Lights**

The Public Utilities Department (PUD) has begun the installation of the Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) technology as a new tool to enhance water meter reading accuracy and efficiency, customer service and billing, and to be used by individual accounts to better manage the efficient use of water. All AMI devices shall be protected per Section 402-2, "Protection", of the 2021 Whitebook.

AMI technology allows water meters to be read electronically rather than through direct visual inspection by PUD field staff. This will assist PUD staff and customers in managing unusual consumption patterns which could indicate leaks or meter tampering on a customer's property.

Three of the main components of an AMI system are the:

### A. Endpoints, see Photo 1:

### Photo 1

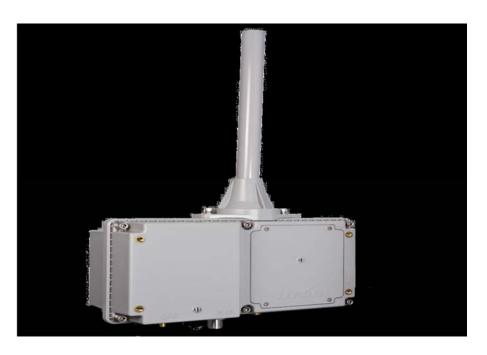


B. AMI Antenna attached to Endpoint (antenna not always required), see Photo 2:



Network Devices, see Photo 3:

Photo 3



AMI endpoints transmit meter information to the AMI system and will soon be on the vast majority of meters in San Diego. These AMI devices provide interval consumption data to the PUD's Customer Support Division. If these devices are damaged or communication is interrupted, this Division will be alerted of the situation. The endpoints are installed in water meter boxes, coffins, and vaults adjacent to the meter. A separate flat round antenna may also be installed through the meter box lid. This antenna is connected to the endpoint via cable. The following proper installation shall be implemented when removing the lid to avoid damaging the antenna, cable, and/or endpoint. Photo 4 below demonstrates a diagram of the connection:

### Photo 4



The AMI device ERT/Endpoint/Transmitter shall be positioned and installed as discussed in this Appendix. If the ERT/Endpoint/Transmitter is disturbed, it shall be re-installed and returned to its original installation with the end points pointed upwards as shown below in Photo 5.

The PUD's code compliance staff will issue citations and invoices to you for any damaged AMI devices that are not re-installed as discussed in the Contract Document Photo 5 below shows a typical installation of an AMI endpoint on a water meter.

### Photo 5

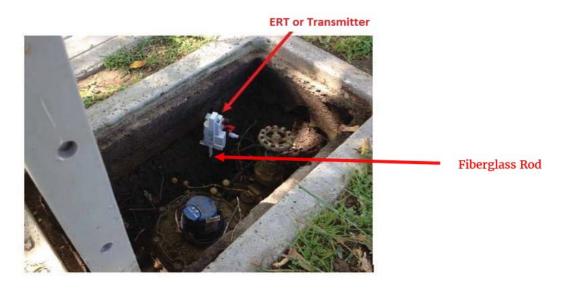
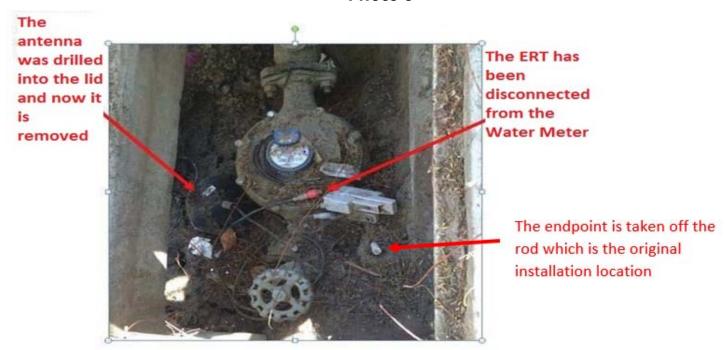


Photo 6 below is an example of disturbance that shall be avoided:

### Photo 6



You are responsible when working in and around meter boxes. If you encounter these endpoints, use proper care and do not disconnect them from the registers on top of the water meter. If the lid has an antenna drilled through, do not change or tamper with the lid and inform the Resident Engineer immediately about the location of that lid. Refer to Photo 7 below:

### Photo 7



Another component of the AMI system are the Network Devices. The Network Devices are strategically placed units (mainly on street light poles) that collect interval meter reading data from multiple meters for transmission to the Department Control Computer. If you come across any of these devices on street lights that will be removed or replaced (refer to Photos 8 and 9 below), notify Elvira Santiesteban, Compliance & Metering Manager 619-380-3804 and Kevin Wilson, Senior Water Utility Supervisor 619-857-8257 immediately.

Photo 8 shows an installed network device on a street light. On the back of each Network Device is a sticker with contact information. See Photo 9. **Call PUD Water Emergency Repairs at 619-515-3525 if your work will impact these street lights.** These are assets that belong to the City of San Diego and you shall be responsible for any costs of disruption of this network.

### Photo 8



**Network Device** 

Photo 9



If you encounter any bad installations, disconnected/broken/buried endpoints, or inadvertently damage any AMI devices or cables, notify the Resident Engineer immediately. The Resident Engineer will then immediately contact Elvira Santiesteban, Compliance & Metering Manager 619-380-3804 and Kevin Wilson, Senior Water Utility Supervisor 619-857-8257.

### **APPENDIX N**

### MTS RIGHT-OF-ENTRY PERMIT

MTS Right-of-Entry Permit will be provided prior to construction.

### **ATTACHMENT F**

# IN-USE OFF-ROAD DIESEL FUELED FLEET REGULATION (OFF-ROAD REGULATION) COMPLIANCE (CARB)

#### ATTACHMENT F

### IN-USE OFF-ROAD DIESEL FUELED FLEET REGULATION (OFF-ROAD REGULATION) COMPLIANCE

The California Air Resources Board (CARB) approved amendments to the Off-Road Regulations which can be found at 13 California Code of Regulations (CCR) sections 2449, 2449.1, and 2449.2. These amendments apply to any person, business, or government agency who owns or operates within California any vehicles with a diesel-fueled or alternative diesel fueled off-road compression-ignition engine with maximum power (max hp) of 25 horsepower (hp) or greater provided that the vehicle cannot be registered and driven safely on-road or was not designed to be driven on-road, even if it has been modified so that it can be driven safely on-road. See 13 CCR section 2449 (b) for the full list of vehicles covered by these Off-Road Regulations.

Beginning January 1, 2024, Contractor shall be subject to the requirements below. No Contractor or public works awarding body, as applicable, shall enter into a contract with a fleet for which it does not have a valid Certificate of Reported Compliance for the fleet and its listed subcontractors, if applicable, prior to entering into a new or renewed contract with that fleet. Contractor shall comply with the following requirements:

- (1) For a project involving the use of vehicles subject to the Off-Road Regulation, Contractor must obtain copies of the valid Certificates of Reported Compliance, as described in 13 CCR section 2449(n), for the fleet selected for this Contract and their listed subcontractors, if applicable, prior to entering into a new or renewed contract with that fleet and provide copies of such Certificates of Reported Compliance to the City within 10 days of issuance of the Notice of Intent to Award letter. Contractor shall enter into a contract with a fleet for which it does not have a valid Certificates of Reported Compliance for the fleet and its listed subcontractors. City shall not enter into a contract with Contractor until all current Certificates of Reported Compliance for the fleet to be used on this Project are provided by Contractor.
- (2) The Certificates of Reported Compliance received by Contractor for this Project must be retained by Contractor for three years after the Project's completion. Upon request by CARB, these records must be provided to CARB within five business days of the request. Additionally, upon request by City, these records must be produced to City within five business days of the request.
- (3) For emergency contracts that meet the definition of "emergency operations" as defined in 13 CCR section 2449(c)(18), they are exempt from the requirements in 13 CCR section 2449(i)(1)-(3) and sections (1) and (2) above, but must still retain records verifying vehicles subject to the regulation that are operating on the "emergency operations" project are actually being operated on the project for "emergency operations" only. These records, as described in more detail below in section (B) must be retained by Contractor for three years after completion of the Project and upon request from either CARB or the City, Contractor shall provide those records to the requesting party within five business days. All other emergency contracts that do not meet the definition of "emergency operations" must comply with the requirements above and 13 CCR section 2449(i)(1) (3).

- A. "Emergency Operations" is defined as:
  - 1. Any activity for a project conducted during emergency, life threatening situations, where a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to prevent or mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or an essential public service; or in conjunction with any officially declared disaster or state of emergency, as declared by an authorized health officer, agricultural commissioner, fire protection officer, or other authorized health officer;
  - 2. Any activity for a project conducted by essential service utilities to provide electricity, natural gas, telephone, water, or sewer during periods of service outages and emergency; or
  - 3. Operations including\_repairing or preventing damage to roads, buildings, terrain, and infrastructure as a result of an earthquake, flood, storm, fire, other infrequent act of nature, or terrorism. Routine maintenance or construction to prevent public health risks does not constitute emergency operations under the Off-Road Regulations.
- B. The records retained by Contractor for "emergency operations" projects must include:
  - 1. A description of the emergency;
  - 2. The address or a description of the specific location of the emergency;
  - 3. The dates on which the emergency operations were performed; and
  - 4. An attestation by the fleet that the vehicles are operated on the Project for "emergency operations" only.

Beginning **January 1, 2024,** Contractor is also subject to the requirements described in 13 CCR section 2449(j).

- (1) Between March 1 and June 1 of each year, Contractor must collect new valid Certificates of Reported Compliance for the current compliance year, as defined in 13 CCR section 2449(n), from all fleets that have an ongoing contract with Contractor as of March 1 of that year. Contractors shall not write contracts to evade this requirement.
- (2) Contractor shall only allow fleets with valid Certificates of Reported Compliance on the Contractor's job sites.
- (3) If Contractor discovers that any fleet intending to operate vehicles subject to this regulation for Contractor does not have a valid Certificate of Reported Compliance, as defined in 13 CCR section 2449(n), or if Contractor observes any noncompliant vehicles subject to the regulation on Contractor's job site, then Contractor must report the that to CARB at <a href="https://calepacomplaints.secure.force.com/complaints/Complaint">https://calepacomplaints.secure.force.com/complaints/Complaint</a>, or email dieselcomplaints@arb.ca.gov, for each fleet without a valid Certificate of Reported Compliance or each noncompliant vehicle,

as applicable, within five business days of such discovery. See 13 CCR 2449(n) for the information required to be disclosed to CARB when reporting non-compliance.

- (4) Upon request by CARB, Contractor must immediately disclose to CARB the name and contact information of each responsible party for all vehicles subject to this regulation operating at the job site or for Contractor.
- (5) Contractor shall prominently display signage for any project where vehicles subject to this Off-Road Regulation will operate for 8 calendar days or more. The signage must be posted by the eighth calendar day from which the first vehicle operates. The signage will be in lettering larger than size 14-point type and displayed in a conspicuous place where notices to employees are customarily posted at the job site or where there is employee foot traffic. If one of the above locations is also viewable by the public, it should be posted at that location. An exemption to this posting requirement is permitted if the operational time of a project is 7 calendar days or less. The signage must include the following language, verbatim:
  - (A) Who does the In-Use Off-Road Regulation Apply to?

The In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets Regulation (Off-Road Regulation) applies to all self-propelled off-road diesel vehicles 25 horsepower or greater and most two-engine vehicles (except on-road two-engine sweepers) owned or operated in California. This includes vehicles that are rented or leased (rental or leased fleets)."

(B) "In-Use Off-Road Regulation Requirements

<u>Idling Limit</u>: Vehicles cannot idle longer than five minutes. There are exceptions for vehicles that need to idle to perform work.

<u>Labeling</u>: Vehicles must be labeled with a CARB assigned equipment identification number (EIN). The EIN shall be white on a red background, unless the vehicle is part of a captive attainment area fleet, in which case the EIN shall be white on a green background.

The EIN shall be located in clear view on both sides of the outside of the vehicle."

### **ATTACHMENT G**

### **CONTRACT AGREEMENT**

#### **ATTACHMENT G**

#### CONTRACT AGREEMENT

#### CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

This Phase-Funded contract is made and entered into between THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, a municipal corporation, herein called "City", and <u>Burtech Pipeline Inc.</u> herein called "Contractor" for construction of **Encanto Improv 2**; Bid No. **K-24-2284-DBB-3**; in the total amount of \$26,582,745.44, which is comprised of the Base Bid plus Additive Alternates A, C, and D, minus Deductive Alternate B, consisting of an amount not to exceed \$7,171,069.36 for Phase I, \$12,293,261.76 for Phase II, \$6,632,522.60 for Phase III, and \$485,891.72 for Phase IV.

IN CONSIDERATION of the payments to be made hereunder and the mutual undertakings of the parties hereto, City and Contractor agree as follows:

- 1. The following are incorporated into this contract as though fully set forth herein:
  - (a) The attached Faithful Performance and Payment Bonds.
  - (b) The attached Proposal included in the Bid documents by the Contractor.
  - (c) Reference Standards listed in the Instruction to Bidders and the Supplementary Special Provisions (SSP).
  - (d) Phased Funding Schedule Agreement.
  - (e) That certain documents entitled **Encanto Improv 2**, on file in the office of the City Clerk as Document No. **B-19065**, **B-19035**, as well as all matters referenced therein.
- 2. The City wishes to construct this Project on a Phase-Funded basis. In accordance with Whitebook section 7-3.10, the City is only obligated to pay for Phase I; Contractor cannot begin, nor is the City financially liable for any additional Phases, unless and until Contractor is issued a Notice to Proceed for each additional Phase by the City.
- 3. The Contractor shall perform and be bound by all the terms and conditions of this contract and in strict conformity therewith shall perform and complete in a good and workmanlike manner **Encanto Improv 2**, Bid Number **K-24-2284-DBB-3**, San Diego, California.
- 4. For such performances, the City shall pay to Contractor the amounts set forth at the times and in the manner and with such additions or deductions as are provided for in this contract, and the Contractor shall accept such payment in full satisfaction of all claims incident to such performances. (See WHITEBOOK, Section 7-3.10, Phased Funding Compensation).
- 5. No claim or suit whatsoever shall be made or brought by Contractor against any officer, agent, or employee of the City for or on account of anything done or omitted to be done in connection with this contract, nor shall any such officer, agent, or employee be liable hereunder.
- 6. This contract is effective as of the date that the Mayor or designee signs the agreement and is approved by the City Attorney in accordance with San Diego Charter Section 40.

### **CONTRACT AGREEMENT (continued)**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, this Agreement is signed by the City of San Diego, acting by and through its Mayor or designee, pursuant to Municipal Code §22.3102, authorizing such execution.

THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO	APPROVED AS TO FORM
By Chances  Print Name: Claudia C. Abarca  Director  Purchasing & Contracting Dept.	Mara W. Elliott, City Attorney  By Christina & Pal  Print Name: Christina L. Rae  Deputy City Attorney
Date:_June 25, 2024	Date: 6 25 2024
CONTRACTOR  By /	
Print Name: Dominic J. Burtech	
Title:President & CEO	
5/08/2024 Date:	
City of San Diego License No.: <u>B199600206</u> 6	
State Contractor's License No.:718202	
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (DIR)	pegistration ni imbed: 100006324

### **CERTIFICATIONS AND FORMS**

The Bidder, by submitting its electronic bid, agrees to and certifies under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the certifications, forms and affidavits submitted as part of this bid are true and correct.

#### **BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION**

### To the City of San Diego:

Pursuant to "Notice Inviting Bids", specifications, and requirements on file with the City Clerk, and subject to all provisions of the Charter and Ordinances of the City of San Diego and applicable laws and regulations of the United States and the State of California, the undersigned hereby proposes to furnish to the City of San Diego, complete at the prices stated herein, the items or services hereinafter mentioned. The undersigned further warrants that this bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

The undersigned bidder(s) further warrants that bidder(s) has thoroughly examined and understands the entire Contract Documents (plans and specifications) and the Bidding Documents therefore, and that by submitting said Bidding Documents as its bid proposal, bidder(s) acknowledges and is bound by the entire Contract Documents, including any addenda issued thereto, as such Contract Documents incorporated by reference in the Bidding Documents.

## NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT TO BE EXECUTED BY BIDDER AND SUBMITTED WITH BID UNDER 23 UNITED STATES CODE 112 AND PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE 7106

State of California

County of San Diego

The bidder, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he or she is authorized by the party making the foregoing bid that the bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

#### **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE**

I hereby certify that I am familiar with the requirements of San Diego City Council Policy No. 100-17 regarding Drug-Free Workplace as outlined in the WHITEBOOK, Section 5-1.3, "Drug-Free Workplace", of the project specifications, and that;

This company has in place a drug-free workplace program that complies with said policy. I further certify that each subcontract agreement for this project contains language which indicates the subcontractor's agreement to abide by the provisions of subdivisions a) through c) of the policy as outlined.

### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am familiar with the requirements of San Diego City Council Policy No. 100-4 regarding the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) outlined in the WHITEBOOK, Section 5-1.2, "California Building Code, California Code of Regulations Title 24 and Americans with Disabilities Act". of the project specifications, and that:

This company has in place workplace program that complies with said policy. I further certify that each subcontract agreement for this project contains language which indicates the subcontractor's agreement to abide by the provisions of the policy as outlined.

#### **CONTRACTOR STANDARDS - PLEDGE OF COMPLIANCE**

I declare under penalty of perjury that I am authorized to make this certification on behalf of the company submitting this bid/proposal, that as Contractor, I am familiar with the requirements of City of San Diego Municipal Code § 22.3004 regarding Contractor Standards as outlined in the WHITEBOOK, Section 5-1.4, ("Contractor Standards and Pledge of Compliance"), of the project specifications, and that Contractor has complied with those requirements.

I further certify that each of the Contractor's subcontractors has completed a Pledge of Compliance attesting under penalty of perjury of having complied with City of San Diego Municipal Code § 22.3004.

### **EQUAL BENEFITS ORDINANCE CERTIFICATION**

I declare under penalty of perjury that I am familiar with the requirements of and in compliance with the City of San Diego Municipal Code § 22.4300 regarding Equal Benefits Ordinance.

### **EQUAL PAY ORDINANCE CERTIFICATION**

Contractor shall comply with the Equal Pay Ordinance (EPO) codified in the San Diego Municipal Code (SDMC) at section 22.4801 through 22.4809, unless compliance is not required based on an exception listed in SDMC section 22.4804.

Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors to certify compliance with the EPO in their written subcontracts.

Contractor must post a notice informing its employees of their rights under the EPO in the workplace or job site.

By signing this Contract with the City of San Diego, Contractor acknowledges the EPO requirements and pledges ongoing compliance with the requirements of SDMC Division 48, section 22.4801 et seq., throughout the duration of this Contract.

### IN-USE OFF-ROAD DIESEL FUELED FLEET REGULATION (OFF-ROAD REGULATION) COMPLIANCE

I hereby certify that Contractor is familiar with the requirements 13 CCR 2449, 2449.1, and 2449.2, as well as Attachment F, In-Use Off-Road Diesel Fueled Fleet Regulation (Off-Road Regulation) Compliance (CARB), and that Contractor shall comply with these requirements.

I further certify that each of the Contractor's listed subcontractors is familiar with these requirements and shall also comply.

### **PRODUCT ENDORSEMENT**

I declare under penalty of perjury that I acknowledge and agree to comply with the provisions of City of San Diego Administrative Regulation 95.65, concerning product endorsement. Any advertisement identifying or referring to the City as the user of a product or service requires the prior written approval of the City.

### **AFFIDAVIT OF DISPOSAL**

(To be submitted upon completion of Construction pursuant to the contracts Certificate of Completion)

WHEREAS, on the	DAY OF		, 2	the undersigned
entered into and exe	ecuted a contract with the City	of San Diego, a municipa	corporation, fo	r:
	En	canto Improv 2		
		canto Improv 2 (Project Title)		
		,		
	ibed in said contract and iden			
	EAS, the specification of said c	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
•	naterials resulting from this pi en completed and all surplus	_	of in a legal mar	iner"; and WHEREAS,
Sala Contract has bet	en completed and an surplus	materiais disposed of.		
			<b>5</b>	
	in consideration of the final p ct, the undersigned Contracto	• •	•	
	een disposed of at the followi	_	ali surpius mate	stidis as described iti
and that they have b	peen disposed of according to	all applicable laws and reg	gulations.	
Dated this	DAY OF	,		
D				
Cont	tractor			
ATTEST:				
State of	County of			
<u></u>	County or		_	
	DAY OF, 2		ed, a Notary Pu	ublic in and for said
-	uly commissioned and sworn,		1	
	he			
wildse haine is subst	cribed thereto, and acknowled	abea to me that said conti	actor executed	the said Nelease.
Notary Public in and	for said County and State			

### **COMPANY LETTERHEAD**

### **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE**

# **Materials and Workmanship Compliance** For Contract or Task\_\_\_\_\_ I certify that the material listed below complies with the materials and workmanship requirements of the Caltrans Contract Plans, Special Provisions, Standard Specifications, and Standard Plans for the contract listed above. the manufacturer of the material listed above. Furthermore, I certify that where California test methods, physical or chemical test requirements are part of the specifications, that the manufacturer has performed the necessary quality control to substantiate this certification. **Material Description:** Manufacturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Model:\_\_\_\_ Serial Number (if applicable)\_\_\_\_ Quantity to be supplied:\_\_ Remarks: Signed by: Printed Name:

Company:

Date:

### City of San Diego

### **Engineering & Capital Projects Department, CMFE Division**

### NOTICE OF MATERIALS TO BE USED

To:		e:, 20
Resident Engine	eer	
You are hereby notified that the for construction of	•	
in the City of San Diego, will be	obtained from sources hereir	n designated.
CONTRACT ITEM NO. (Bid Item)	KIND OF MATERIAL (Category)	NAME AND ADDRESS WHERE MATERIAL CAN BE INSPECTED
		(At Source)
delivery, in accordance with Sopracticable, and in accordance relieve the Contractor of full re	ection 4 – CONTROL OF MATE with your policy. It is undesponsibility for incorporating and specifications, nor do	nd inspection of the materials prior to TERIALS of the WHITEBOOK, where it is rstood that source inspection does no in the work, materials that comply in al oes it preclude subsequent rejection or
Distribution:		
Supplier		
Signature of Supplie	 er	Address

#### LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

#### \*\*\* PROVIDED FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY \*\*\* TO BE SUBMITTED IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT ONLY\*\*\* SEE INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

In accordance with the requirements of the "Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act", Section 4100, of the California Public Contract Code (PCC), the Bidder is to list below the name, address and license number of each Subcontractor who will perform work, labor, render services or specially fabricate and install a portion [type] of the work or improvement, in an amount of or in excess of 0.5% of the Contractor's total Bid. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive. The Contractor is to list only one Subcontractor for each portion of the Work. The Bidder's attention is directed to the Special Provisions – General; Paragraph 2-3 Subcontracts, which stipulates the percentage of the Work to be performed with the Bidder's own forces. The Bidder is to also list all SLBE, ELBE, DBE, DVBE, MBE, WBE, OBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, and SDVOSB Subcontractors for which the Bidders are seeking recognition towards achieving any mandatory, voluntary, or both subcontracting participation percentages.

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONSTRUCTOR OR DESIGNER	SUBCONTRACTOR LICENSE NUMBER	TYPE OF WORK	DOLLAR VALUE OF SUBCONTRACT	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB®	WHERE CERTIFIED@	CHECK IF JOINT VENTURE PARTNERSHIP
Name:							
Name:							

①	As appropriate, Bidder shall identify Subcontractor as one of	the following and sh	all include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and	d ELBE):
	Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
	Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
	Other Business Enterprise	OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
	Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB
	Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
	Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB		
2	As appropriate, Bidder shall indicate if Subcontractor is certif	ied by:		
	City of San Diego	CITY	State of California Department of Transportation	CALTRANS
	California Public Utilities Commission	CPUC		
	State of California's Department of General Services	CADoGS	City of Los Angeles	LA
	State of California	CA	U.S. Small Business Administration	SBA

The Bidder will not receive any subcontracting participation percentages if the Bidder fails to submit the required proof of certification.

Form AA35 List of Subcontractors

#### NAMED EQUIPMENT/MATERIAL SUPPLIER LIST

#### \*\*\* PROVIDED FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY \*\*\* TO BE SUBMITTED IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT ONLY \*\*\* SEE INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF VENDOR/SUPPLIER	MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR VALUE OF MATERIAL OR SUPPLIES	SUPPLIER (Yes/No)	MANUFACTURER (Yes/No)	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB®	WHERE CERTIFIED②
Name:						
Name:Address:						

①	As appropriate, Bidder shall identify Vendor/Supplier as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):						
	Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE			
	Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE			
	Other Business Enterprise	OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE			
	Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB			
	Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone			
	Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB					
2	As appropriate, Bidder shall indicate if Vendor/Supplier is cert	ified by:					
	City of San Diego	CITY	State of California Department of Transportation	CALTRANS			
	California Public Utilities Commission	CPUC					
	State of California's Department of General Services	CADoGS	City of Los Angeles	LA			
	State of California	CA	U.S. Small Business Administration	SBA			

The Bidder will not receive any subcontracting participation percentages if the Bidder fails to submit the required proof of certification.

Form AA40 - Named Equipment/Material Supplier LIst

### **ELECTRONICALLY SUBMITTED FORMS**

FAILURE TO FULLY <u>COMPLETE</u> AND SUBMIT ANY OF THE FOLLOWING FORMS WILL DEEM YOUR BID NON-RESPONSIVE.

### PLANETBIDS WILL NOT ALLOW FOR BID SUBMISSIONS WITHOUT THE ATTACHMENT OF THESE FORMS

The following forms are to be completed by the bidder and submitted (uploaded) electronically with the bid in PlanetBids.

- A. BID BOND See Instructions to Bidders, Bidders Guarantee of Good Faith (Bid Security) for further instructions
- **B. CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF PENDING ACTIONS**
- C. SUBCONTRACTOR LISTING FOR ALTERNATE ITEMS
- D. MANDATORY DISCLOSURE OF BUSINESS INTERESTS FORM
- E. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION FOR PRIME CONTRACTOR
- F. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION FOR SUBCONTRACTORS, SUPPLIERS AND MANUFACTURERS

### **BID BOND**

# See Instructions to Bidders, Bidder Guarantee of Good Faith (Bid Security)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,					
That BURTECH PIPELINE, INCORI				as	Principal,
and firmly bound unto The City of 10% OF THE TOTAL BID AMOUNT	ed "OWNER	R," in			
bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, firmly by these presents.	administrators, s	uccessors, and a	ssigns, join	tly and	severally,
WHEREAS, said Principal has submitted the bidding schedule(s) of the OWNER		•	n the WOR	K requi	red under
ENCANTO IMPROV 2; K-24-2284-DBE	3-3				
NOW THEREFORE, if said Principal is a the manner required in the "Notice agreement bound with said Contract I furnishes the required Performance I void, otherwise it shall remain in full it said OWNER and OWNER prevails, sai including a reasonable attorney's fee	Inviting Bids" ento Documents, furnis Bond and Paymer force and effect. I d Surety shall pay	ers into a written thes the required of Bond, then this on the event suit is all costs incurred	Agreemen certificates obligation s brought u	nt on the of insure shall be spent to the or	ne form of rance, and e null and is bond by
SIGNED AND SEALED, this	1ST	day of	APRIL	, 20_	24
BURTECH PIPELINE, INCORPORATED (Principal)	(SEAL)	NATIONWIDE MUTUAL INSURA (S	NCE COMPA Surety)	ANY	(SEAL)
By: (Signature) DOMINIC J. BURTECH, JR., PRESIDER	NT	By: Yalua	Signature) DDRIGUEZ, A	TTORN	EY-IN-FAC1
(SEAL AND NOTARIAL ACKNOWLEDG)	EMENT OF SURETY	<i>(</i> )			
/					

### CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document. State of California County of San Diego Arthur Patrick Arquilla, Notary Public Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer Personally appeared Name(s) of Signer(s) who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is lare subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and ARTHUR PATRICK ARQUILI WITNESS my hand and official seal COMM. #2386204 )TARY PUBLIC-CALIFORNIA 🖺 SAN DIEGO COUNTY My Comm Expires January 7 2026 Signature Signature of Motary Public Place Notary Seal Above Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document. Description of Attached Document \_\_\_\_ Document Date \_\_\_\_\_ Title or Type of Document \_\_\_\_\_ Signer(s) Other Than Named Above Number of Pages \_\_\_\_ Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s) Signer's Name Signer's Name \_\_ Corporate Officer—Title(s) Corporate Officer—Title(s) Limited General Partner Limited General Partner Attorney in Fact Individual Attorney in Fact Individual Guardian or Conservator Trustee Guardian or Conservator Trustee Other Signer Is Representing \_\_\_\_\_ Signer Is Representing \_\_\_\_\_

CALIFORNIA	A ALL-PURPUSE A	CKNOWLEDGMEN		CIVIL CODE § 1189
			fies only the identity of the inc , accuracy, or validity of that	dividual who signed the document document.
State of Calif	ornia	1		
County of	SAN DIEGO			
On	4/1/2024	before me,	SANDRA FIGUEROA  Here Insert Name a	, NOTARY PUBLIC
personally ap	opeared		FRACY LYNN RODRIGI	JEZ
		,	Name(s) of Signer(s)	
authorized ca	pacity( <del>ies</del> ), and that			he same in <del>his/</del> her/ <del>their</del> t the person <del>(s)</del> , or the entity
SANDRA FIGUEROA COMM. # 2334108 SAN DIEGO COUNTY		laws of the State of Cal paragraph is true and c		
	NOTARY PUBLIC- MY COMMISSIC SEPTEMBER	N EXPIRES 7	WITNESS my hand and	official seal.
			Signature	0
Place	Notary Seal and/or S	tamp Above	_	ature of Notary Public
			ONAL -	
			deter alteration of the do form to an unintended a	
	on of Attached Doo			
Title or Ty	pe of Document: _			
Document	Date:		N	umber of Pages:
Signer(s) C	Other Than Named	Above:		
Signer's Na	es) Claimed by Signme: TRACY LYNN		Signer's Name:	
	te Officer – Title(s): – 🗆 Limited 🗆 Ge		☐ Corporate Officer — ☐ Partner — ☐ Limited	
□ Individu	al 🛛 Att	orney in Fact	□ Individual	□ Attorney in Fact
☐ Trustee		ardian of Conservator	☐ Trustee	☐ Guardian of Conservator
Signer is R	epresenting:			
			-	

#### Power of Attorney

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT:

Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company, an Ohio corporation

hereinafter referred to severally as the "Company" and collectively as "the Companies" does hereby make, constitute and appoint:

HELEN MALONEY; JOHN G MALONEY; MARK D IATAROLA; SANDRA FIGUEROA; TRACY LYNN RODRIGUEZ;

each in their individual capacity, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority to sign, seal, and execute on its behalf any and all bonds and undertakings, and other obligatory instruments of similar nature, in penalties not exceeding the sum of

#### UNLIMITED

and to bind the Company thereby, as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by the duly authorized officers of the Company; and all acts of said Attorney pursuant to the authority given are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This power of attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following resolution duly adopted by the board of directors of the Company:

"RESOLVED, that the president, or any vice president be, and each hereby is, authorized and empowered to appoint attorneys-in-fact of the Company, and to authorize them to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company any and all bonds, forms, applications, memorandums, undertakings, recognizances, transfers, contracts of indemnity, policies, contracts guaranteeing the fidelity of persons holding positions of public or private trust, and other writings obligatory in nature that the business of the Company may require; and to modify or revoke, with or without cause, any such appointment or authority; provided, however, that the authority granted hereby shall in no way limit the authority of other duly authorized agents to sign and countersign any of said documents on behalf of the Company."

"RESOLVED FURTHER, that such attorneys-in-fact shall have full power and authority to execute and deliver any and all such documents and to bind the Company subject to the terms and limitations of the power of attorney issued to them, and to affix the seal of the Company thereto; provided, however, that said seal shall not be necessary for the validity of any such documents."

This power of attorney is signed and sealed under and by the following bylaws duly adopted by the board of directors of the Company.

Execution of Instruments. Any vice president, any assistant secretary or any assistant treasurer shall have the power and authority to sign or attest all approved documents, instruments, contracts, or other papers in connection with the operation of the business of the company in addition to the chairman of the board, the chief executive officer, president, treasurer or secretary; provided, however, the signature of any of them may be printed, engraved, or stamped on any approved document, contract, instrument, or other papers of the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be sealed and duly attested by the signature of its officer the 20th day of August, 2021.

Antonio C. Albanese, Vice President of Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

SEAL SOLUTIONS OF

STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK: ss On this 20th day of August, 2021, before me came the

On this 20th day of August, 2021, before me came the above-named officer for the Company aforesaid, to me personally known to be the officer described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and he acknowledged the execution of the same, and being by me duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is the officer of the Company aforesaid, that the seal affixed hereto is the corporate seal of said Company, and the said corporate seal and his signature were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said Company.

Stephanie Rubino McArthur Notary Public, State of New York No. 02MC6270117 Qualified in New York County Commission Expires October 19, 2024 Scylanie Butuno Mattle

My Commission Expires October 19, 2024

#### CERTIFICATE

I, Laura B. Guy, Assistant Secretary of the Company, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the original power of attorney issued by the Company; that the resolution included therein is a true and correct transcript from the minutes of the meetings of the boards of directors and the same has not been revoked or amended in any manner; that said Antonio C. Albanese was on the date of the execution of the foregoing power of attorney the duly elected officer of the Company, and the corporate seal and his signature as officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority of said board of directors; and the foregoing power of attorney is still in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name as Assistant Secretary, and affixed the corporate seal of said Company this 1ST day of APRIL 2024

Assistant Secretary

BDJ 1(08-21)00

### CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF PENDING ACTIONS

As part of its bid or proposal (Non-Price Proposal in the case of Design-Build contracts), the Bidder shall provide to the City a list of all instances within the past 10 years where a complaint was filed or pending against the Bidder in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.

### CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.

X	The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Bidder has NOT been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers.
	The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Bidder has been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers. A description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken and the applicable dates is as follows:

DATE OF CLAIM	Location	DESCRIPTION OF CLAIM	LITIGATION (Y/N)	STATUS	RESOLUTION/REMEDIAL ACTION TAKEN

Contractor Name	Burtec	h Pipeline, Inc.				
Certified By	Dominic J			Title .	President & CEO	
	1 6	Name		Date	4/16/2024	
		Signature /				
LISE ADDITIONAL FORMS AS NECESSARY						

### SUBCONTRACTORS FOR ALTERNATES

# \*\*\* FOR USE WHEN LISTING SUBCONTRACTORS FOR <u>ALTERNATES ONLY</u> \*\*\* (Use Additional Sheets As Needed)

IDENTIFY ALTERNATE (example: Deductive Alternate B) Only one Alternate and Sub per line	SUBCONTRACTOR NAME, LOCATION, PHONE & EMAIL	SUBCNTRACTOR'S CA LICENSE NUMBER	SUBCONTRACTOR'S DIR REGISTRATION NUMBER	IS SUBCONTRACTOR CONSTRUCTOR, DESIGNER, OR SUPPLIER	TYPE OF WORK	DOLLAR VALUE OF THE ALTERNATE SUBCONTRACT (Negative If Deductive)
Additive Alternate A	Name: Piperin Corporation Address: 510 Ventura St City: Escondido State: CA Zip: 92029 Phone: 760-305-7248 Email: craig@piperincorp.com	964028	1000000485	Constructor	BI#136-137-138 Highlining	\$150,000.00
Additive Alternate C	Name: Piperin Corporation Address: 510 Ventura St City: Escondido State: CA Zip: 92029 Phone: 760-305-7248 Email: craig@piperincorp.com	964028	1000000485	Constructor	BI#140-141 Connect to Extg & Cut & Plug	\$54,000.00
Additive Alternate D	Name: RAP Engineering, Inc. Address: 503 E Mission Road City: San Marcos State: CA Zip: 92069 Phone: 760-233-2980 Email: rperez@rapenginc.com	1100708 F	PW-LR-100101444	2 Constructor	BI#142-148 Asphalt Concrete Overlay, Cold Mill AC Pavement, etc	\$739,591.51
	Name:					

SUBCONTRACTORS FOR ALTERNATE ITEMS ARE NOT CONSIDERED IN THE CALCULATION TOWARD ACHIEVING SLBE/ELBE PARTICIPATION GOALS

Form - Subcontractors For Alternates

#### **Mandatory Disclosure of Business Interests Form**

#### **BIDDER/PROPOSER INFORMATION**

Legal Name			DBA		
Burtech Pipeline, Inc.					
Street Address	City	State	Zip		
1325 Pipeline Drive	Vista	CA	92081		
Contact Person, Title		Phone	Fax		
Buddy Aquino - Chief Estima	tor	(760) 634-2822	(760) 634-2415		

Provide the name, identity, and precise nature of the interest\* of all persons who are directly or indirectly involved\*\* in this proposed transaction (SDMC § 21.0103).

- \* The precise nature of the interest includes:
- the percentage ownership interest in a party to the transaction,
- the percentage ownership interest in any firm, corporation, or partnership that will receive funds from the
- transaction, the value of any financial interest in the transaction,
- any contingent interest in the transaction and the value of such interest should the contingency be satisfied, and any
- philanthropic, scientific, artistic, or property interest in the transaction.
- \*\* Directly or indirectly involved means pursuing the transaction by:
- communicating or negotiating with City officers or employees,
- · submitting or preparing applications, bids, proposals or other documents for purposes of contracting with the City,
- or directing or supervising the actions of persons engaged in the above activity.

Name	Title/Position			
Dominic J. Burtech	President & CEO			
City and State of Residence	Employer (if different than Bidder/Proposer)			
Encinitas, CA				
Interest in the transaction				
51%				

Name	Title/Position		
Julie J. Burtech	Exec. VP & Secretary		
City and State of Residence	Employer (if different than Bidder/Proposer)		
Encinitas, CA			
Interest in the transaction			
49%			

### \* Use Additional Pages if Necessary \*

Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, I certify that I am responsible for the completeness and accuracy of the responses contained herein, and that all information provided is true, full and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree to provide written notice to the Mayor or Designee within five (5) business days if, at any time, I learn that any portion of this Mandatory Disclosure of Business Interests Form requires an updated response. Failure to timely provide the Mayor or Designee with written notice is grounds for Contract termination.

Dominic J. Burtech - President & CEO	/	0	4/16/2024
Print Name, Title		Signature	Date

Failure to sign and submit this form with the bid/proposal shall make the bid/proposal non-responsive. In the case of an informal solicitation, the contract will not be awarded unless a signed and completed Mandatory Disclosure of Business Interests Form is submitted.

#### **DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION**

#### PRIME CONTRACTOR

#### FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT AT TIME OF BID SHALL RENDER BID NON-RESPONSIVE

#### **EFFECT OF DEBARMENT OR SUSPENSION**

To promote integrity in the City's contracting processes and to protect the public interest, the City shall only enter into contracts with responsible- bidders and contractors. In accordance with San Diego Municipal Code §22.0814 (a): *Bidders* and *contractors* who have been *debarred* or *suspended* are excluded from submitting bids, submitting responses to requests for proposal or qualifications, receiving *contract* awards, executing *contracts*, participating as a *subcontractor*, employee, agent or representative of another *person* contracting with the City.

As part of its bid or proposal (Non-Price Proposal in the case of Design-Build contracts), the Bidder shall provide to the City a list of Names of the Principal Individual owner(s).

The names of all persons interested in the foregoing proposal as Principals are as follows:

NAME	TITLE				
Dominic J. Burtech	President & CEO				
Julie J. Burtech	Exec. VP & Secretary				

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**: If Bidder or other interested person is a corporation, state secretary, treasurer, and manager thereof; if a co-partnership, state true name of firm, also names of all individual co-partners composing firm; if Bidder or other interested person is an individual, state first and last names in full.

The Bidder, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, he/she or any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, manager:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any Federal, State or local agency;
- has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any Federal, State or local agency within the past 3 years;
- does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past 3 years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space.

÷			
	onsidered in determining bidder responsibility. For any extency, and dates of action.  Burtech Pipeline, Inc.	ception no	oted above, indicate below to whom it
Certified By	Dominic J. Burtech	Title _	President & CEO
	Name Signature	Date	4/16/2024
<u>NOTE</u> :	Providing false information may result in criminal prose	ecution or	administrative sanctions.

### **DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION**

# SUBCONTRACTORS, SUPPLIERS AND MANUFACTURERS \*TO BE COMPLETED BY BIDDER\*

### FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT AT TIME OF BID SHALL RENDER BID NON-RESPONSIVE

Names of the Principal individual owner(s)

As part of its bid or proposal (Non-Price Proposal in the case of Design-Build contracts), the Bidder shall provide to the City a list of Names of the Principal Individual owner(s) for their subcontractor/supplier/manufacturers.

Please	e indicate if principal owner is serving	in the capa	city of <b>subco</b>	ontractor, sup	<b>plier,</b> and/or	manufacturer:
X	SUBCONTRACTOR		SUPPLIE	R		MANUFACTURER
	NAME				TITL	E
Pipe	erin Corporation					
Cra	ig Barry		Pres	sident		
X	SUBCONTRACTOR		SUPPLIE	R		MANUFACTURER
	NAME				TITL	.E
RAP	Engineering, Inc.					
Robe	ert Perez		Pres	sident		
K	SUBCONTRACTOR		SUPPLIE	:R		MANUFACTURER
	NAME				TITL	.E
Sta	tewide Stripes, Inc.					
Dav	rid Brilante		Pres	sident		
X	SUBCONTRACTOR		SUPPLIE	R		MANUFACTURER
	NAME				TITL	. <b>E</b>
YBS	Construction Engineering					
	olfo Sanchez		Pres	ident		
Contra	actor Name: Burtech Pipel	line, Inc				
Certifi	Dominic J. But	rtech			Title Pr	esident & CEO
		Name	<b>—</b>			
	v 5				Date 4/	/16/2024
		<b>S</b> ignatui	re			
	*U!	SE ADDITIC	NAL FORMS	S AS NECESSAF	RY**	

### **DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION**

# SUBCONTRACTORS, SUPPLIERS AND MANUFACTURERS \*TO BE COMPLETED BY BIDDER\*

### FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT AT TIME OF BID SHALL RENDER BID NON-RESPONSIVE

Names of the Principal individual owner(s)

As part of its bid or proposal (Non-Price Proposal in the case of Design-Build contracts), the Bidder shall provide to the City a list of Names of the Principal Individual owner(s) for their subcontractor/supplier/manufacturers.

Please indicate if principal owner is serving in the capacity of <b>subcontractor</b> , <b>supplier</b> , and/or <b>manufacturer</b> :							
X	SUBCONTRACTOR		SU	JPPLIER			MANUFACTURER
	NAME					TITLE	
	Rivers Strategies						
Ree	ema Makani Boccia			President			
-							
	SUBCONTRACTOR		SI	JPPLIER			MANUFACTURER
<u>~</u>				THE RESERVE TO THE RE	_		WIN IN CONTROL ON EN
	NAME					TITLE	
	thwest Signal Service						
	n T Clark es E Cress			President Vice Presider	nt .		
Jaiii	es E Cless			Vice Flesidei	IL		
X	SUBCONTRACTOR		SL	JPPLIER		]	MANUFACTURER
	NAME					TITLE	
	le 3 Media						
Chr	is Marquart			Sole Propriet	or		
		187301911-12301-1-12301-1-1230					
X	SUBCONTRACTOR		SU	JPPLIER			MANUFACTURER
	NAME					TITLE	
	SA Environmental Services				-		
Bria	n Smith			President			
Contr	actor Name: Burtech Pipe	eline, Inc		L			
Certifi	Dominic J. Bu	ırtech			Title _	Pre	sident & CEO
		Name	_				
	v 0		_		Date _	4/1	16/2024
		Signatur	-e				
	*(	SE ADDITIO	NAL	FORMS AS NECES	SARY**		

# City of San Diego

CITY CONTACT: Brittany Friedenreich, Senior Contract Specialist, Email: BFriedenreic@sandiego.gov
Phone No. (619) 533-3104

# **ADDENDUM A**





### **FOR**

### **ENCANTO IMPROV 2**

BID NO.:	K-24-2284-DBB-3
SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC):	B-19065, B-19035
CLIENT DEPARTMENT:	2000
COUNCIL DISTRICT:	4
PROJECT TYPE:	JA, KB

### **BID DUE DATE**:

2:00 PM APRIL 16, 2024

### CITY OF SAN DIEGO'S ELECTRONIC BIDDING SITE, PLANETBIDS

http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/bidopps/

### **ENGINEER OF WORK**

The engineering Specifications and Sp under the direction of the following Reg		ined herein	have been prepared by or
			PROFESSIONAL CHARGES CONTRACTOR C
Jaime S. Lances	04/03/2024	Seal:	OF CALFOR
(1) City Engineer	Date		
Encanto Improv 2 Plans numb	pered 42046-01-D thro	ough 42046-	50-D and 42046-66-D and
the associated Specifications	e		BEGISTONAL GIBSON MEERS NO. 52295
2) Pagistared Engineer	4/3/24 Date	Seal:	FOF CALIFORNIA
<ol> <li>Registered Engineer</li> <li>Encanto Improv 2 Plans numb</li> </ol>	DE (71/8)-71	nugh 42046.	65-D and the associated
Specifications.	JCI CG 12010 51 D CIII	00011 120-10	

### A. CHANGES TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The following changes to the Contract Documents are hereby made effective as though originally issued with the bid package. Bidders are reminded that all previous requirements to this solicitation remain in full force and effect.

# THE SUBMITTAL DATE FOR THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN <u>EXTENDED AS STATED</u> ON THE COVER PAGE.

### B. **BIDDER'S QUESTIONS**

- Q1. There currently are bid items #137 and #137 for contractor hi-lining installation and removal. However there is not a bid item for Furnished Materials for Contractor Hi-Line work. All of the City projects that have bid recently have had a separate bid item for contractor to furnish materials for hi-lining. Please revise the bid schedule to include this item.
- A1. The Bid item has been added. See Section D, Additional changes, Item 1 included in this Addendum.
- Q2. In regards to bid items #111 typically this bid item is an allowance with a stipulated dollar amount of \$6,080. Please confirm the contractor can bid whatever price they want for this item.
- A2. Refer to Section 306-17.2, Item number 10 of 2021 Whitebook.
- Q3. Bid Item #103, The replumb for 6055 Wunderlin Ave runs approximately 230' down a private asphalt paved driveway that is in very poor existing condition. The plans state to replace existing improvements in kind, a driveway that is already in very poor condition cannot be replaced in kind. What is the City's expectation and or agreement with the homeowner for the repairs or replacement of this driveway?
- A3. Bidders to consider trenchless method, See Section D, Additional changes, Item 1 included in this Addendum.
- Q4. Sheet C32, Sta.1+58.06 Is the fire hydrant to the East to be removed or stay in place?
- A4. This hydrant needs to be removed. See Section D, Additional changes, Item 1 included in this Addendum. Clarification will be provided to the contractor prior to construction.

- Q5. What spec PVC to use for the sewer laterals coming off of the fusible HDPE main?
- A5. The material for the laterals should match the main, please see Bid item "Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE)" specifying HDPE material.
- Q6. Confirm new sewer lateral @ 6511 Wunderlin Ave is to connect to collector main?
- A6. This address is outside of our scope. Please refer to the Plans.
- Q7. Is it possible to re-align pressurized sewer lateral at 6551 Wunderlin Ave to avoid concrete driveway removal & replacement?
- A7. This address is outside of our scope. The alignment was identified as path of least resistance. For the purpose of bidding, please bid per Plan.
- Q8. What spec is to be used for determining the repair or replacement of damaged cathodic prevention test stations?
- A8. Contractor should exercise caution while working next to Cathodic test stations to avoid damaging. If a cathodic test station is damaged, PUD will be contacted to assess damages and provide repair directions. SDW-123 and SDW-125 are the standard drawings for cathodic prevention test stations.
- Q9. Has the obtained the 7 replumb agreements and discussed pump systems with property owners that need them?
- A9. Procurement of the replumb agreements will be coordinated by the city.
- Q10. If replumb agreements have not been obtained will the contractor be responsible for obtaining and paying County recorder fees?
- A10. Procurement of the replumb agreements will be coordinated by the city.

### C. NOTICE INVITING BIDS

- 1. To Section 3, **Estimated Construction Cost**, page 6, **DELETE** in its entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:
  - **3. ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST:** The City's estimated construction cost for this project is **\$25,600,000**.

### D. ADDITIONAL CHANGES

1. The following are additional changes to the Line Items in the PlanetBids Tab:

For clarity where applicable, **ADDITIONS**, if any, have been **Underlined** and **DELETIONS**, if any, have been **Stricken out.** 

Section	Item Code	Description	UoM	Quantity	Payment Reference
Main Bid (Water)	237110	Removal or Abandonment of Existing Water Facilities (Fire Hydrants)	LF	<del>4</del> <u>5</u>	306-3.3.4
Main Bid (Sewer)	237110	Private Pump System (6055 Wunderlin Ave)  Private Pump System (6055 Wunderlin Ave, Trenchless)	EA	1	306-17.2
Additive Alternate A (Water)	237110	Furnished Materials for Contractor High Line Work	LF	18267	900-1.9

Rania Amen, Director Engineering & Capital Projects Department

Dated: April 3, 2024

San Diego, California

RA/TD/na

# **Bid Results**

### **Bidder Details**

Vendor Name Burtech Pipeline Incorporated

Address 1325 Pipeline Drive

Vista, California 92081

**United States** 

Respondee Dominic J. Burtech
Respondee Title President & CEO

Phone 760-634-2822

Email buddy@burtechpipeline.com

Vendor Type CADIR
License # 718202
CADIR 1000006324

## Bid Detail

Bid Format Electronic

Submitted 04/16/2024 12:29 PM (PDT)

Delivery Method Bid Responsive

Bid Status Submitted Confirmation # 373595

# Respondee Comment

Please include "lota@burtechpipeline.com" in all communications pertaining to this bid/job.

# **Buyer Comment**

## **Attachments**

File Title	File Name	File Type
Contractors Certification of Pending Actions Encanto I2.pdf	Contractors Certification of Pending Actions Encanto I2.pdf	CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF PENDING ACTIONS
Subcontractors for Alternates Encanto 12.pdf	Subcontractors for Alternates Encanto I2.pdf	SUBCONTRACTOR LISTING FOR ALTERNATE ITEMS
Mandatory Disclosure of Business Interests Form Encanto I2.pdf	Mandatory Disclosure of Business Interests Form Encanto I2.pdf	MANDATORY DISCLOSURE OF BUSINESS INTERESTS FORM
Prime Debarment and Suspension Certification.pdf	Prime Debarment and Suspension Certification.pdf	DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION FOR PRIME CONTRACTOR
Sub Debarment and Suspension Certification Encanto I2.pdf	Sub Debarment and Suspension Certification Encanto I2.pdf	DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION FOR SUBCONTRACTORS, SUPPLIERS AND MANUFACTURERS
Bid Bond Encanto I2.pdf	Bid Bond Encanto I2.pdf	Bid Bond

# Subcontractors

## Showing 8 Subcontractors

Name & Address	Desc	License Num	CADIR	Amount	Туре
BFSA Environmental Services 13100 NW Freeway, Suite 150 Houston, Texas 77040	Constructor / Services - Archaeological and Native American Monitoring	n/a	PW-LR-1000987331	\$169,070.00	FEM
CODE 3 Media 663 S Rancho Santa Fe Suite 177 San Marcos, California 92078	Construction Services - Video Documentation	FAA 3930297	1000055028	\$5,760.00	ELBE, Local
Piperin Corporation 510 Venture Street Escondido, California 92029	Constructor - Open Cut Water and Sewer Scopes Partial including Trench Paving, all inclusive	964028	1000000485	\$3,655,015.00	CADIR, SLBE, Local
Rap Engineering Inc. 503 E. Mission Rd. San Marcos, California 92069	Constructor - Trench Asphalt Grind and Pave including influence areas	880956	1001014442	\$681,568.00	Local
Southwest Signal Service PO Box 1297 El Cajon, California 92022	Constructor - Traffic Loops	451115	1000004265	\$304,170.00	Local
Statewide Stripes Inc. PO Box 600710 San Diego, California 92160	Constructor - Pavement Striping	788286	1000001334	\$46,750.00	DBE, CADIR, Local
Two Rivers Strategies 9820 Alto Dr. La Mesa, California 91941	Constructor / Services - Exclusive Community Liaison	n/a	PW-LR-1000871377	\$58,000.00	MBE, SDB, WBE, FEM, WOSB, ELBE, Local
YBS CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PO BOX 1197 Bonita, California 91908	Constructor - Curb Ramps and Concrete Work AND Trucking Service Offsite Hauling	885270	1000641763	\$1,152,180.00	CADIR, SLBE, MBE, MALE, LAT

Discount Terms No Discount

	Item Code Type d (Water)	Item Description	UOM	QTY	Unit Price	Line Total \$8,317,545.00	Response	Comment
1	524126	Bonds (Payment and Performance)	LS	1	\$58,000.00	\$58,000.00	Yes	
2	541820	Exclusive Community Liaison Services	LS	1	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	Yes	
3	541690	Archaeological and Native American Monitoring Program	LF	100	\$46.00	\$4,600.00	Yes	
4	541690	Suspension of Work - Resources	DAY	1	\$100.00	\$100.00	Yes	
5	541690	Archaeological and Native American Mitigation and Curation (EOC Type I)	AL	1	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	Yes	
6	237310	Mobilization	LS	1	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	Yes	
7		Field Orders (EOC Type II)	AL	1	\$438,500.00	\$438,500.00	Yes	
8	237310	Excavate and Export (Unscheduled, 10")	CY	1580	\$100.00	\$158,000.00	Yes	
9	237310	Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5")	TON	1388	\$70.00	\$97,160.00	Yes	
10	237310	Asphalt Concrete Base (Unscheduled, 5")	TON	1547	\$175.00	\$270,725.00	Yes	
11	238910	Concrete Pavement (8" Inch thick)	CY	351	\$1,000.00	\$351,000.00	Yes	
12	237310	Historical and Contractor Date Stamps and Impressions	EA	15	\$250.00	\$3,750.00	Yes	
13	237310	Cross Gutter	SF	470	\$45.00	\$21,150.00	Yes	
14	237310	Residential Concrete Driveway	SF	520	\$45.00	\$23,400.00	Yes	
15	237310	Curb Ramp (Type C1) with Detectable Warning Tiles	EA	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	Yes	
16	237310	Curb Ramp (Type B) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles	EA	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	Yes	
17	237310	Curb Ramp (Type C1) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles	EA	2	\$10,000.00	\$20,000.00	Yes	
18	237310	Curb Ramp (Type C2) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles	EA	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	Yes	
19	237310	Curb Ramp Modified (Type C1, Per 42046-55-D & 42046-57-D) with Detectable Warning Tiles	EA	2	\$13,000.00	\$26,000.00	Yes	
20	237310	Curb Ramp Modified (Type C1, Per 42046-56-D) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles	EA	1	\$13,000.00	\$13,000.00	Yes	
21	237310	Additional Sidewalk	SF	160	\$35.00	\$5,600.00	Yes	
22	237310	Additional Curb	LF	40	\$150.00	\$6,000.00	Yes	
23	237110	Phased Paving	EA	6	\$500.00	\$3,000.00	Yes	
24	237110	Removal or Abandonment of Existing Water Facilities (Fire Hydrants)	LF	5	\$2,000.00	\$10,000.00	Yes	
25	237110	Removal of Abandoned Water Meter Box	EA	2	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00	Yes	
26	237110	Handling and Disposal of Non-friable Asbestos Material	LF	9134	\$35.00	\$319,690.00	Yes	
27	237110	Additional Bedding	CY	254	\$50.00	\$12,700.00	Yes	
28	237110	Water Main (8 Inch)	LF	591	\$300.00	\$177,300.00	Yes	
29	237110	Water Main (8 Inch, Class 305)	LF	8543	\$300.00	\$2,562,900.00	Yes	
30	237110	Water Main (8 Inch, Fusible)	LF	54	\$650.00	\$35,100.00	Yes	
31	237110	Gate Valve (8 Inch)	EA	36	\$4,000.00	\$144,000.00	Yes	
32	237110	Fire Hydrant Assembly and Marker (6 Inch, 2-port)	EA	12	\$19,000.00	\$228,000.00	Yes	
33	237110	Fire Hydrant Assembly and Marker (6 Inch, 3-port)	EA	10	\$21,500.00	\$215,000.00	Yes	
34	237110	Water Service (1 Inch)	EA	249	\$5,600.00	\$1,394,400.00	Yes	
35	237110	Blow-Off Valve Assembly Class 305 (2 Inch, Class 305)	EA	3	\$12,000.00	\$36,000.00	Yes	
36	237110	Air and Vacuum (Air Release) Valve Assembly (2 Inch, Class 235)	EA	1	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	Yes	
37	237110	Air and Vacuum (Air Release) Valve Assembly (2 Inch, Class 305)	EA	3	\$13,000.00	\$39,000.00	Yes	
38	237110	Air and Vacuum (Air Release) Valve Assembly with Blow-Off (2 Inch, Class 305) per SDW 164	EA	1	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	Yes	
39	237310	Temporary Resurfacing	TON	620	\$350.00	\$217,000.00	Yes	
40	237110	Imported Trench Backfill	TON	1316	\$50.00	\$65,800.00	Yes	
41	237310	Removal and Replacement of Existing Paint Striping	LS	1	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	Yes	
42	237310	Removal and Replacement of Existing Thermoplastic Striping and Markings	LS	1	\$14,500.00	\$14,500.00	Yes	
43	238990	Video Recording of Existing Conditions	LS	1	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	Yes	
44	237310	Additional Pavement Removal and Disposal	CY	105	\$100.00	\$10,500.00	Yes	
45	237110	Potholing Existing Utilities Not Shown on Plans (Depthupto7 feet)	EA	50	\$1,300.00	\$65,000.00	Yes	
46	237310	Adjust Existing Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade	EA	2	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	Yes	
	237310	Adjust Existing Gate Valve Frame and Cover to Grade	EA	7	\$500.00	\$3,500.00	Yes	
	237310	Adjust Existing Survey Monument to Grade	EA	1	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	Yes	
		Traffic Control and Working Drawings	LS	1	\$200,000.00	\$200,000.00	Yes	

50         2000         Secondard medical signate stages         400         500 <th< th=""><th>Item #</th><th>Item Code Type</th><th>Item Description</th><th>иом</th><th>QTY</th><th>Unit Price</th><th>Line Total</th><th>Response</th><th>Comment</th></th<>	Item #	Item Code Type	Item Description	иом	QTY	Unit Price	Line Total	Response	Comment
2007   100   10	50	238210	Remove and Reinstall Traffic Signs	EA	2	\$1,500.00	\$3,000.00	Yes	
52         237110         2         Postmer Regularization for Fluid Connection         415         415         41500         35,000         10,000 </td <td>51</td> <td>237310</td> <td>Protective Railing at Curb Ramps</td> <td>EA</td> <td>1</td> <td>\$5,000.00</td> <td>\$5,000.00</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td>	51	237310	Protective Railing at Curb Ramps	EA	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	Yes	
1988   1988   1988   1989	52	237110	Contractor Furnished Materials for the City Forces High-line Work	LF	18267	\$10.00	\$182,670.00	Yes	
1908   1909	53	237110	Pavement Restoration for Final Connection	SF	2600	\$25.00	\$65,000.00	Yes	
No.   1965   1	54	541330	WPCP Development	LS	1	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	Yes	
	55	237310	WPCP Implementation	LS	1	\$200,000.00	\$200,000.00	Yes	
Section   Sect	Main E	Bid (Sewer)					\$16,207,140.00		
58         227110         Sevage agas and Pumping Pins (Oversion Pins)         41820         Sectionary Commonity Listion Survivaes         428         11.00         200,000         200,000         700,000	56	524126	Bonds (Payment and Performance)	LS	1	\$108,000.00	\$108,000.00	Yes	
S   S   S   S   S   S   C   Columbe Community Lisean Services   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	57	334290	Remote Control Camera Inspection (EOC Type I)	AL	1	\$19,100.00	\$19,100.00	Yes	
10	58	237110	Sewage Bypass and Pumping Plan (Diversion Plan)	LS	1	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	Yes	
	59	541820	Exclusive Community Liaison Services	LS	1	\$70,000.00	\$70,000.00	Yes	
Section   Sect	60	541690	Archaeological and Native American Monitoring Program	LF	4500	\$40.00	\$180,000.00	Yes	
	61	541690	Suspension of Work - Resources	DAY	4	\$100.00	\$400.00	Yes	
	62	541690	Archaeological and Native American Mitigation and Curation (EOC Type I)	AL	1	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	Yes	
	63	237310	Mobilization	LS	1	\$524,000.00	\$524,000.00	Yes	
			Field Orders (EOC Type II)		1				
		237310							
23710   Aghhalt Concrete Base (Unscheduled, 5")   Concrete Pawerent (I linch hick)   Concrete Date Stamps and Impressions   EA   15   S250.00   S351,000.00   Yes   Concrete Date Stamps and Impressions   S4   Concrete Date St							•		
28910   Cencrete Pevement (8 Inch Inch Inch)   Cencrete Pevement (8 Inch Inch Inch)   Historical and Centractor Date Stamps and Impressions							•		
18									
237310   Cross Gutter   SF   470   \$35.00   \$16,450.00   Yes									
237310									
22   237310   Curb Ramp (Type C1) with Detectable Warning Tiles	-								
237310   Curb Ramp (Type B) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles									
74         237310         Curb Ramp (Type C1) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles         EA         3         \$10,000.00         \$30,000.00         Yes           75         237310         Curb Ramp (Type C2) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles         EA         2         \$10,000.00         \$20,000.00         Yes           76         237310         Curb Ramp Modified (Type C1, Per 42046-51-0, 42046-54-0, 42046-59-0, & 42046-69-0) with Detectable Warning Tiles         EA         4         \$14,000.00         \$42,000.00         Yes           77         237310         Curb Ramp Modified (Type C1, Per 42046-52-0, 42046-58-0, & 42046-61-0) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles         EA         3         \$14,000.00         \$42,000.00         Yes           78         237310         Curb Ramp Modified (Type C2, Per 42046-53-0) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles         EA         1         \$14,000.00         \$42,000.00         Yes           79         237310         Additional Sidewalk         SF         280         \$35.00         \$9,800.00         Yes           81         237110         Phased Paving         EA         12         \$500.00         \$14,000.00         Yes           82         237110         Abandon and Fill Existing Sever Main (6 Inch) Outside of the Trench Limit         LF         183							. ,		
237310   Curb Ramp (Type C2) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles									
Curb Ramp Modified (Type C1, Per 42046-51-D, 42046-59-D, & 42046-69-D) with Detectable Warning Tiles   EA									
277   237310   Curb Ramp Modified (Type C1, Per 42046-52-0, 42046-55-D, & 42046-61-D) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles   EA   3   \$14,000.00   \$42,000.00   Yes   \$78   237310   Curb Ramp Modified (Type C2, Per 42046-53-D) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles   EA   1   \$14,000.00   \$14,000.00   Yes   \$79   237310   Additional Sidewalk   SF   280   \$35.00   \$9,800.00   Yes   \$80   237310   Additional Curb   LF   70   \$200.00   \$14,000.00   Yes   \$81   237110   Phased Paving   EA   12   \$500.00   \$6,000.00   Yes   \$81   237110   Abandon and Fill Existing Sewer Main (6 Inch) Outside of the Trench Limit   LF   1839   \$35.00   \$6,000.00   Yes   \$83   237110   Abandon and Fill Existing Sewer Main (8 Inch) Outside of the Trench Limit   LF   256   \$35.00   \$8,960.00   Yes   \$84   237110   Abandon Existing Manhole Outside of the Trench Limit   LF   256   \$35.00   \$8,960.00   Yes   \$85   237110   Additional Bedding   CY   353   \$50.00   \$16,500.00   Yes   \$85   237110   Additional Bedding   CY   353   \$50.00   \$17,650.00   Yes   \$85   237110   Sewer Main (8 Inch) SDR-26)   LF   10870   \$400.00   \$4,348,000.00   Yes   \$88   237110   Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-26)   LF   10870   \$400.00   \$4,348,000.00   Yes   \$88   237110   Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-18)   LF   1255   \$522.00   \$655,110.00   Yes   \$90   237310   Temporary Resurfacing   Ton   570   \$350.00   \$19,500.00   Yes   \$90   237310   Imported Trench Backfill   Ton   2924   \$50.00   \$14,600.00   Yes   \$90   237310   Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft)   Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechannelling   EA   1   \$10,000.00   \$10,000.00   Yes   \$90   237110   Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)   Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)   EA   6   \$14,000.00   \$84,000.00   Yes   \$90   237110   Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)   EA   6   \$14,000.00   \$84,000.00   Yes   \$90   237110   Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)   EA   6   \$14,000.00   \$84,000.00   Yes   \$90   237110   Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)   Sewer									
237310   Curb Ramp Modified (Type C2, Per 42046-53-D) with Stainless Steel Detectable Warning Tiles									
79         237310         Additional Sidewalk         SF         280         \$35,00         \$9,800.00         Yes           80         237310         Additional Curb         LF         70         \$200.00         \$14,000.00         Yes           81         237110         Phased Paving         EA         12         \$500.00         \$6,000.00         Yes           82         237110         Abandon and Fill Existing Sewer Main (6 Inch) Outside of the Trench Limit         LF         183         \$35.00         \$64,365.00         Yes           84         237110         Abandon and Fill Existing Sewer Main (8 Inch) Outside of the Trench Limit         LF         256         \$35.00         \$6,900.00         Yes           84         237110         Abandon Existing Manhole Outside of the Trench Limit         EA         5         \$3,300.00         \$16,500.00         Yes           85         237110         Abandon Existing Manhole Outside of the Trench Limit         EA         5         \$3,300.00         \$16,500.00         Yes           86         237110         Abandon Existing Manhole Outside of the Trench Limit         EA         5         \$3,300.00         \$17,650.00         Yes           87         237110         Sewer Main (8 Inch, Sh.200.00         \$1,000.00									
See									
B1   237110   Phased Paving									
22 237110   Abandon and Fill Existing Sewer Main (6 Inch) Outside of the Trench Limit   LF   1839   \$35.00   \$64,365.00   Yes									
B3   237110   Abandon and Fill Existing Sewer Main (8 Inch) Outside of the Trench Limit									
84       237110       Abandon Existing Manhole Outside of the Trench Limit       EA       5       \$3,300.00       \$16,500.00       Yes         85       237110       Additional Bedding       CY       353       \$50.00       \$17,650.00       Yes         86       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-18)       LF       344       \$310.00       \$106,640.00       Yes         87       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-26)       LF       10870       \$400.00       \$4,348,000.00       Yes         88       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-18)       LF       1255       \$522.00       \$655,110.00       Yes         89       237110       Engineered Trench Shoring       LS       1       \$300,000.00       \$300,000.00       Yes         90       237310       Temporary Resurfacing       TON       570       \$350.00       \$199,500.00       Yes         91       237110       Imported Trench Backfill       TON       2924       \$50.00       \$146,200.00       Yes         92       237110       Manhole (4 ft x 3 ft)       EA       6       \$25,100.00       \$1,506,000.00       Yes         94       237110       Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft)       EA       4       \$45,000.00								Yes	
85       237110       Additional Bedding       CY       353       \$50.00       \$17,650.00       Yes         86       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch)       LF       344       \$310.00       \$106,640.00       Yes         87       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-26)       LF       10870       \$400.00       \$4,348,000.00       Yes         88       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-18)       LF       1255       \$522.00       \$655,110.00       Yes         89       237110       Engineered Trench Shoring       LS       1       \$300,000.00       \$300,000.00       Yes         90       237310       Temporary Resurfacing       TON       570       \$350.00       \$199,500.00       Yes         91       237110       Imported Trench Backfill       TON       2924       \$50.00       \$146,200.00       Yes         92       237110       Manhole (4 ft x 3 ft)       EA       60       \$25,100.00       \$1,506,000.00       Yes         93       237110       Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft)       EA       4       \$45,000.00       \$180,000.00       Yes         94       237110       Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechanneling       EA       1       \$10,000.00									
86       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch)       LF       344       \$310.00       \$106,640.00       Yes         87       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-26)       LF       10870       \$400.00       \$4,348,000.00       Yes         88       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-18)       LF       1255       \$522.00       \$655,110.00       Yes         89       237110       Engineered Trench Shoring       LS       1       \$300,000.00       Yes         90       237310       Temporary Resurfacing       TON       570       \$350.00       \$199,500.00       Yes         91       237110       Imported Trench Backfill       TON       2924       \$50.00       \$146,200.00       Yes         92       237110       Manhole (4 ft x 3 ft)       EA       60       \$25,100.00       \$1,506,000.00       Yes         93       237110       Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft)       EA       4       \$45,000.00       Yes         94       237110       Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechanneling       EA       1       \$10,000.00       Yes         95       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)       EA       6       \$14,000.00       \$84,000.00       Yes <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
87       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-26)       LF       10870       \$400.00       \$4,348,000.00       Yes         88       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-18)       LF       1255       \$522.00       \$655,110.00       Yes         89       237110       Engineered Trench Shoring       LS       1       \$300,000.00       \$300,000.00       Yes         90       237310       Temporary Resurfacing       TON       570       \$350.00       \$199,500.00       Yes         91       237110       Imported Trench Backfill       TON       2924       \$50.00       \$146,200.00       Yes         92       237110       Manhole (4 ft x 3 ft)       EA       60       \$25,100.00       \$1,506,000.00       Yes         93       237110       Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft)       EA       4       \$45,000.00       \$180,000.00       Yes         94       237110       Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechanneling       EA       1       \$10,000.00       \$10,000.00       Yes         95       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)       EA       6       \$14,000.00       \$84,000.00       Yes         96       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE)       EA </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
88       237110       Sewer Main (8 Inch, SDR-18)       LF       1255       \$522.00       \$655,110.00       Yes         89       237110       Engineered Trench Shoring       LS       1       \$300,000.00       \$300,000.00       Yes         90       237310       Temporary Resurfacing       TON       570       \$350.00       \$199,500.00       Yes         91       237110       Imported Trench Backfill       TON       2924       \$50.00       \$146,200.00       Yes         92       237110       Manhole (4 ft x 3 ft)       EA       60       \$25,100.00       \$1,506,000.00       Yes         93       237110       Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft)       EA       4       \$45,000.00       \$180,000.00       Yes         94       237110       Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechanneling       EA       1       \$10,000.00       Yes         95       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)       EA       17       \$6,685.00       \$113,645.00       Yes         96       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE)       EA       6       \$14,000.00       \$84,000.00       Yes	-								
B9   237110   Engineered Trench Shoring   LS   1   \$300,000.00   \$300,000.00   Yes	87							Yes	
90       237310       Temporary Resurfacing       TON 570 \$350.00       \$199,500.00       Yes         91       237110       Imported Trench Backfill       TON 2924 \$50.00       \$146,200.00       Yes         92       237110       Manhole (4 ft x 3 ft)       EA 60 \$25,100.00       \$1,506,000.00       Yes         93       237110       Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft)       EA 4 \$45,000.00       \$180,000.00       Yes         94       237110       Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechanneling       EA 1 \$10,000.00       \$10,000.00       Yes         95       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)       EA 17 \$6,685.00       \$113,645.00       Yes         96       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE)       EA 6 \$14,000.00       \$84,000.00       Yes	88	237110			1255	\$522.00	\$655,110.00	Yes	
91 237110 Imported Trench Backfill TON 2924 \$50.00 \$146,200.00 Yes 92 237110 Manhole (4 ft x 3 ft) EA 60 \$25,100.00 \$1,506,000.00 Yes 93 237110 Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft) EA 4 \$45,000.00 \$180,000.00 Yes 94 237110 Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechanneling EA 1 \$10,000.00 \$10,000.00 Yes 95 237110 Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street) EA 17 \$6,685.00 \$113,645.00 Yes 96 237110 Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE) EA 6 \$14,000.00 \$84,000.00 Yes	89							Yes	
92       237110       Manhole (4 ft x 3 ft)       EA       60       \$25,100.00       \$1,506,000.00       Yes         93       237110       Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft)       EA       4       \$45,000.00       \$180,000.00       Yes         94       237110       Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechanneling       EA       1       \$10,000.00       \$10,000.00       Yes         95       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)       EA       17       \$6,685.00       \$113,645.00       Yes         96       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE)       EA       6       \$14,000.00       \$84,000.00       Yes	90	237310	Temporary Resurfacing	TON		\$350.00		Yes	
93 237110 Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft)  94 237110 Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechanneling  95 237110 Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)  96 237110 Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE)  EA 4 \$45,000.00 \$180,000.00 Yes  EA 1 \$10,000.00 \$10,000.00 Yes  EA 17 \$6,685.00 \$113,645.00 Yes  EA 6 \$14,000.00 \$84,000.00 Yes	91	237110	Imported Trench Backfill			\$50.00	\$146,200.00	Yes	
94       237110       Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechanneling       EA       1       \$10,000.00       \$10,000.00       Yes         95       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)       EA       17       \$6,685.00       \$113,645.00       Yes         96       237110       Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE)       EA       6       \$14,000.00       \$84,000.00       Yes	92	237110	Manhole (4 ft x 3 ft)	EA	60	\$25,100.00	\$1,506,000.00	Yes	
95 237110 Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street) EA 17 \$6,685.00 \$113,645.00 Yes  96 237110 Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE) EA 6 \$14,000.00 \$84,000.00 Yes	93	237110	Manhole (Lined, 5 ft x 3 ft)	EA	4	\$45,000.00	\$180,000.00	Yes	
96 237110 Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE) EA 6 \$14,000.00 \$84,000.00 Yes	94	237110	Connection to Existing Manhole and Rechanneling	EA	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	Yes	
	95	237110	Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Street)	EA	17	\$6,685.00	\$113,645.00	Yes	
97 237110 Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 26, Street) EA 303 \$7,500.00 \$2,272,500.00 Yes	96	237110	Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Fusible HDPE)	EA	6	\$14,000.00	\$84,000.00	Yes	
	97	237110	Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 26, Street)	EA	303	\$7,500.00	\$2,272,500.00	Yes	
98 237110 Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 18, Street) EA 24 \$15,800.00 \$379,200.00 Yes	98	237110	Sewer Lateral and Cleanout (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 18, Street)	EA	24	\$15,800.00	\$379,200.00	Yes	

Item #	Item Code	Type	Item Description	UOM	QTY	Unit Price	Line Total	Response	Comment
99	237110	71	Sewer Lateral with Private Replumbing (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 26, 6040 Brooklyn Ave)	EA	1	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	Yes	
100	237110		Sewer Lateral with Private Replumbing (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 26, 6042 Brooklyn Ave)	EA	1	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	Yes	
101	237110		Sewer Lateral with Private Replumbing (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 18, 6027 Wunderlin Ave)	EA	1	\$43,000.00	\$43,000.00	Yes	
102	237110		Sewer Lateral with Private Replumbing (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 18, 6035 Wunderlin Ave)	EA	1	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00	Yes	
103	237110		Sewer Lateral with Private Replumbing (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 18, 6055 Wunderlin Ave)	EA	1	\$75,000.00	\$75,000.00	Yes	
104	237110		Sewer Lateral with Private Replumbing (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 18, 6065 Wunderlin Ave)	EA	1	\$48,000.00	\$48,000.00	Yes	
105	237110		Sewer Lateral with Private Replumbing (4 Inch, Special Strength SDR 18, 6075 Wunderlin Ave)	EA	1	\$63,700.00	\$63,700.00	Yes	
106	237110		Private Pump System (6027 Wunderlin Ave)	EA	1	\$80,000.00	\$80,000.00	Yes	
107	237110		Private Pump System (6035 Wunderlin Ave)	EA	1	\$80,000.00	\$80,000.00	Yes	
108	237110		Private Pump System (6055 Wunderlin Ave, Trenchless)	EA	1	\$80,000.00	\$80,000.00	Yes	
109	237110		Private Pump System (6065 Wunderlin Ave)	EA	1	\$80,000.00	\$80,000.00	Yes	
110	237110		Private Pump System (6075 Wunderlin Ave)	EA	1	\$80,000.00	\$80,000.00	Yes	
111	237110		Private Pump Compensation	EA	5	\$9,000.00	\$45,000.00	Yes	
112	237110		Private Pump Extended Warranty (5 Years)	EA	5	\$2,000.00	\$10,000.00	Yes	
113	237110		Video Inspection of Pipelines and Culverts for Acceptance	LF	12690	\$4.00	\$50,760.00	Yes	
114	237310		Removal and Replacement of Existing Paint Striping	LS	1	\$9,900.00	\$9,900.00	Yes	
115	237310		Removal and Replacement of Existing Thermoplastic Striping and Markings	LS	1	\$10,700.00	\$10,700.00	Yes	
116	237310		Continental Crosswalks	SF	1800	\$6.00	\$10,800.00	Yes	
117	237110		Fusible HDPE Pipe	LF	223	\$925.00	\$206,275.00	Yes	
118	238990		Video Recording of Existing Conditions	LS	1	\$4,900.00	\$4,900.00	Yes	
119	237310		Additional Pavement Removal and Disposal	CY	160	\$200.00	\$32,000.00	Yes	
120	237110		Potholing Existing Utilities Not Shown on Plans (Depthupto7 feet)	EA	50	\$1,300.00	\$65,000.00	Yes	
121	237310		Adjust Existing Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade	EA	3	\$500.00	\$1,500.00	Yes	
122	237310		Adjust Existing Gate Valve Frame and Cover to Grade	EA	22	\$500.00	\$11,000.00	Yes	
123	237310		Adjust Existing Survey Monument to Grade	EA	1	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	Yes	
124	237310		Traffic Signal Loop and Appurtenance Replacement (Type E)	EA	15	\$1,000.00	\$15,000.00	Yes	
125	237310		Traffic Signal Loop and Appurtenance Replacement (Modified Type E)	EA	8	\$1,000.00	\$8,000.00	Yes	
126	237110		MTS Right of Entry Permit (EOC Type I)	AL	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	Yes	
127	541330		Traffic Control and Working Drawings	LS	1	\$300,000.00	\$300,000.00	Yes	
128	238210		Temporary Detection System	EA	4	\$78,000.00	\$312,000.00	Yes	
129	238210		Remove and Reinstall Traffic Signs	EA	4	\$1,500.00	\$6,000.00	Yes	
130	237310		Protective Railing at Curb Ramps	EA	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	Yes	
131	238210		Furnish and Install Single Pedestrian Push Button on New Post and Foundation	EA	4	\$6,500.00	\$26,000.00	Yes	
132	238210		Furnish and Install Two Pedestrian Push Buttons on New Post and Foundation	EA	2	\$7,500.00	\$15,000.00	Yes	
133	238210		Traffic Detector Loop Stub	EA	4	\$2,000.00	\$8,000.00	Yes	
134	541330		WPCP Development	LS	1	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	Yes	
135	237310		WPCP Implementation	LS	1	\$200,000.00	\$200,000.00	Yes	
Additive	e Alternate A (	Water)				ı	\$748,947.00		
136	237110	,	High-lining Installation by the Contractor	LF	18267	\$25.00	\$456,675.00	Yes	
137	237110		High-lining Removed by the Contractor	LF	18267	\$6.00	\$109,602.00	Yes	
138	237110		Furnished Materials for Contractor High Line Work	LF	18267	\$10.00	\$182,670.00	Yes	
	ve Alternate B	(Wate	•				-\$182,670.00		
139	237110		Contractor Furnished Materials for the City Forces High-line Work (Deductive)	LF	-18267	\$10.00	-\$182,670.00	Yes	
Additive	e Alternate C (	Water)					\$520,000.00		
140	237110		Connections to The Existing System by Contractor (8 Inch through 12 Inch)	EA	26	\$12,000.00	\$312,000.00	Yes	
141	237110		Cut and Plug by Contractor	EA	26	\$8,000.00	\$208,000.00	Yes	
Additive	e Alternate D (	Transp				I	\$971,783.44		
142	237310		Asphalt Concrete Overlay (2 inch)	TON	1446	\$200.00	\$289,200.00	Yes	
143	237310		Asphalt Concrete Overlay (3 inch)	TON	241	\$200.00	\$48,200.00	Yes	
144	237310		Cold Milling (2 inch)	SF	119613	\$0.66	\$78,944.58	Yes	

Encanto Improv 2 (K-24-2284-DBB-3), bidding on 04/16/2024 2:00 PM (PDT)

ltem #	Item Code	Туре	Item Description	UOM	QTY	Unit Price	Line Total	Response	Comment
145	237310		Cold Milling (3 inch)	SF	13266	\$0.71	\$9,418.86	Yes	
146	237310		Excavate and Export (Unscheduled, 10")	СУ	1641	\$100.00	\$164,100.00	Yes	
147	237310		Class 2 Aggregate Base (Unscheduled, 5")	TON	1441	\$70.00	\$100,870.00	Yes	
148	237310		Asphalt Concrete Base (Unscheduled, 5")	TON	1606	\$175.00	\$281,050.00	Yes	

# Line Item Subtotals

Section Title	Line Total
Main Bid (Water)	\$8,317,545.00
Main Bid (Sewer)	\$16,207,140.00
Additive Alternate A (Water)	\$748,947.00
Deductive Alternate B (Water)	-\$182,670.00
Additive Alternate C (Water)	\$520,000.00
Additive Alternate D (Transporation)	\$971,783.44
Grand Total	\$26,582,745.44